

# ARCHITECTURE MNT

MAY/JUN 19 \$3.95 [architecturemn.com](http://architecturemn.com)

## LAKE MODERN

Three captivating new  
lakeside dwellings

WESTMINSTER

A church  
expansion  
designed to  
welcome

BETTER AND BEST

A practical  
framework for  
sustainable  
development

DIRECTORY OF  
ARCHITECTURE FIRMS

A HIP-HOP ARCHITECTURE SHOW AND  
A NEW MINNEAPOLIS ARCHITECTURE TOUR



NO SHORTCUTS. EVER.



MNBC002904 | W1680153 | FLCBC1260069

[hagstrombuilder.com](http://hagstrombuilder.com)







*Loewen*

We create windows and doors that flawlessly unite wood, glass and metal—captivating the eye, elevating the spirit and bringing your world one step closer to perfection.



Phone: 952.224.2202 • Fax: 952.224.2203 •   



# Architects Wanted

✱ IF YOU AND YOUR CLIENTS ARE SEARCHING for land with a distinctive spirit of place, we invite you to discover White Oaks Savanna, the Twin Cities premier architecturally-driven community. Situated four miles west of Stillwater, White Oaks Savanna provides the quiet beauty of the rural landscape with easy access to downtown St. Paul and Minneapolis. And, with 30 home sites of 5-7 acres each on 200 acres of rare oak savanna, it's the perfect setting for a timeless farmhouse or an organic modern home.



**WHITE OAKS**

SAVANNA

— ✱ —  
STILLWATER  
55082

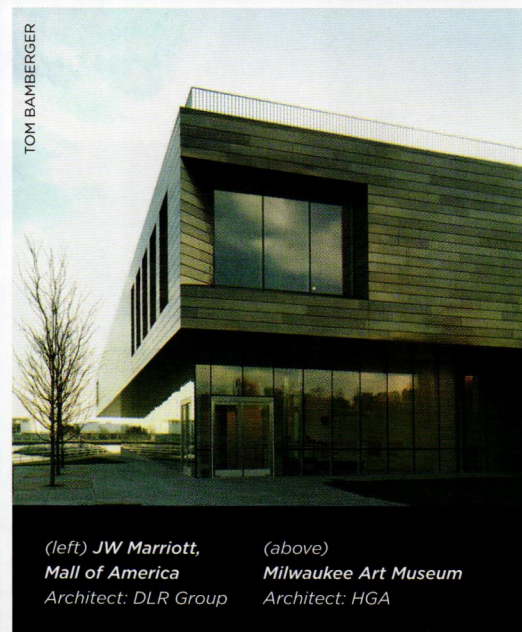
TO LEARN MORE AND ARRANGE A SITE VISIT, CONTACT DAVID WASHBURN  
AT 612-366-1458 OR [DWASHBURN@WHITEOAKSSAVANNA.COM](mailto:DWASHBURN@WHITEOAKSSAVANNA.COM)  
COUNTY ROAD 12 AND LAKE ELMO AVENUE, STILLWATER • [WHITEOAKSSAVANNA.COM](http://WHITEOAKSSAVANNA.COM)



# SMART SOLUTIONS. TRUSTED PARTNERSHIPS.



**INNOVATIVE**  
ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS



Please contact us for samples  
or more information about our  
manufacturing partners.

INNOVATIVE ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS™ represents manufacturers with innovative, sustainable, high performing exterior and interior products for commercial and residential construction. [iaproducts.design](http://iaproducts.design) | 414.899.9983 | [info@iaproducts.design](mailto:info@iaproducts.design)



"Western Window Systems aligns with our philosophy because of the timeless modern design and the quality of the products."

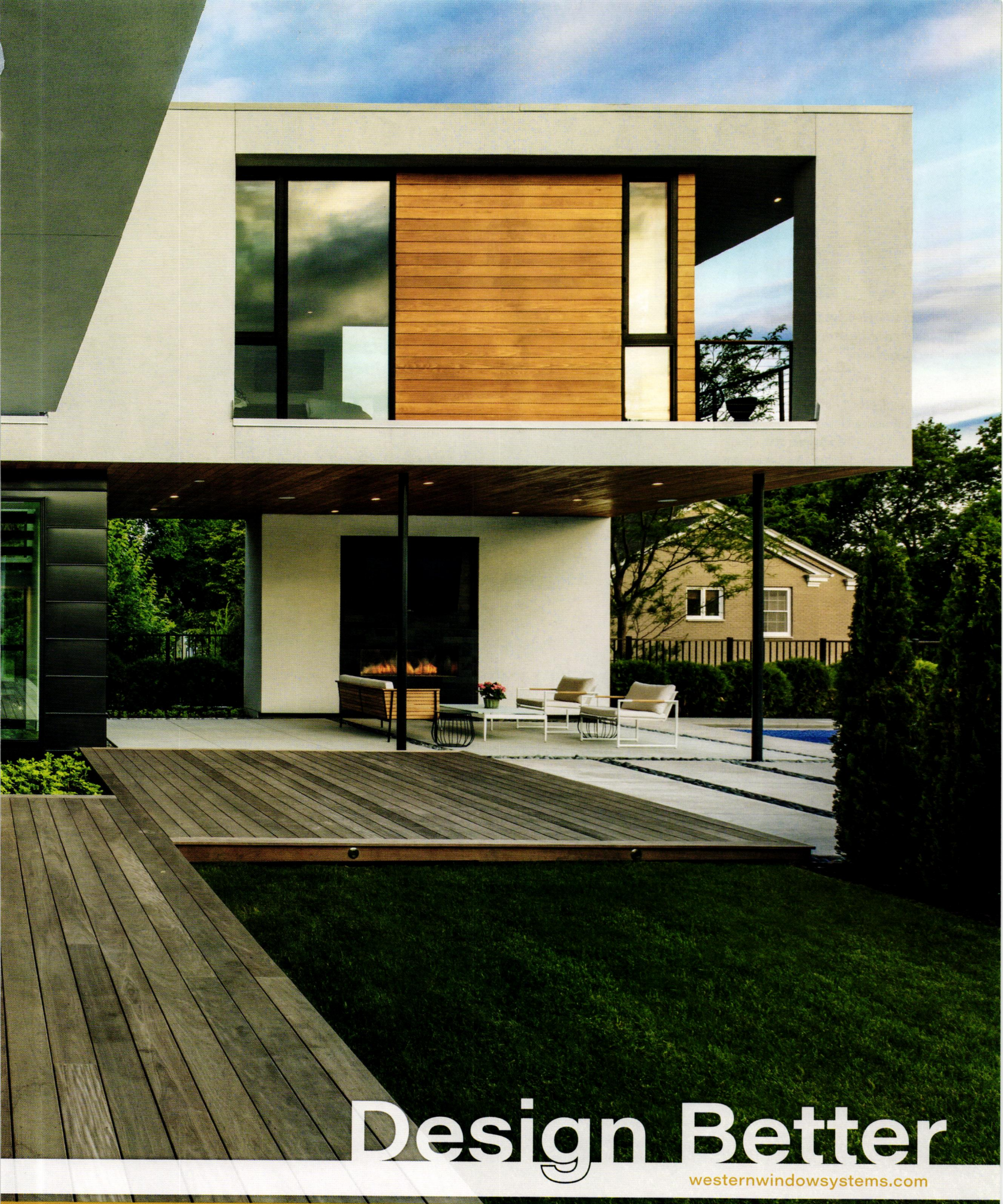
- Gabriel Keller, principal, Peterssen/Keller Architecture



**western**  
window systems







# Design Better

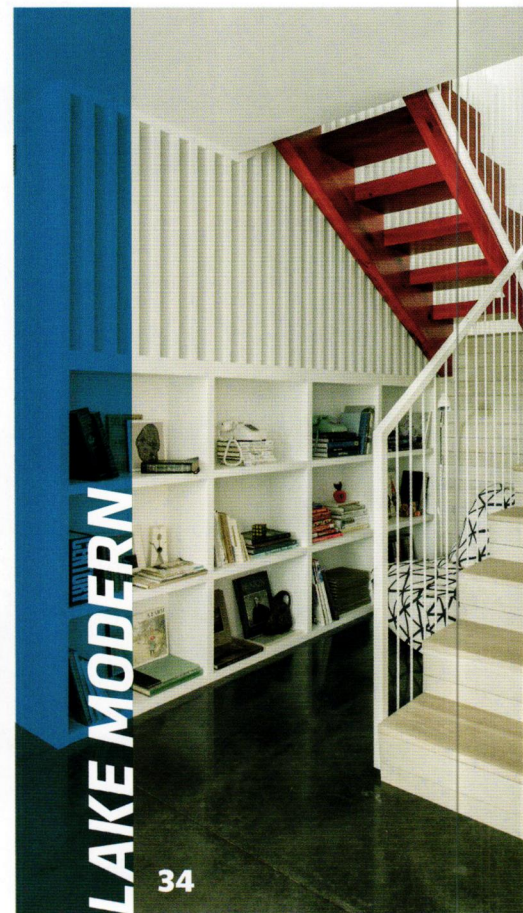
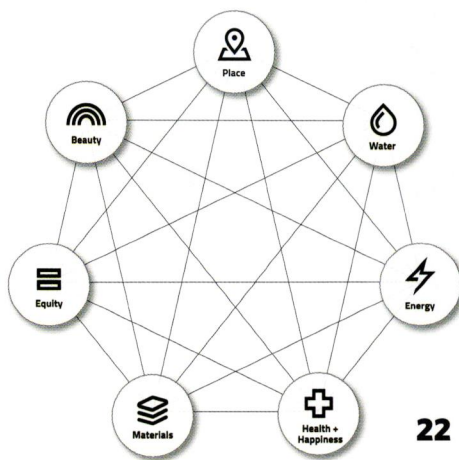
[westernwindowsystems.com](http://westernwindowsystems.com)



# ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture MN is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



## Features

### 22 *Building a Better Future*

By Amy Goetzman

"We wanted to identify the barriers and opportunities surrounding the creation of sustainable development on a regional scale," says architect Jeffrey Mandych, AIA. "We developed the 21CD model not as a directive or a certification program but as a matrix that we can use to identify the various ways we can do things differently with new development to achieve these goals."

### 27 *Lake Modern*

Three new lakeside dwellings inhabit their natural settings with environmental sensitivity and panoramic views.

#### Woodland House

page 28

By Joel Hoekstra

#### Clearings

page 34

By Amy Goetzman

#### Box Camp

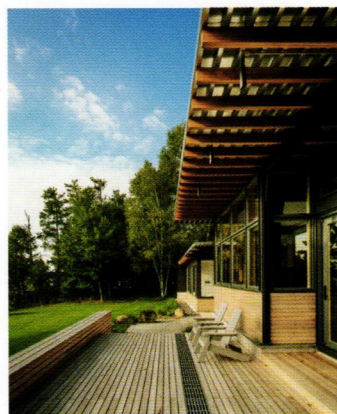
page 40

By Joel Hoekstra

### 46 *Westminster Welcome*

By Joel Hoekstra

"The building is open to all, and people use it in a lot of different ways," says Westminster Presbyterian Church senior pastor Timothy Hart-Andersen of the church's engaging new 45,000-square-foot addition. "We're still learning how to meet people's needs in the best way possible, how to engage with the community and fulfill our mission. This building helps us do just that."



#### ON THE COVER

Box Camp  
Northern Wisconsin

"This lake house appealed to me as a photographer with its ability to seamlessly connect with its surroundings, framing the beautiful setting in an endless variety of vignettes," says **Paul Crosby**.



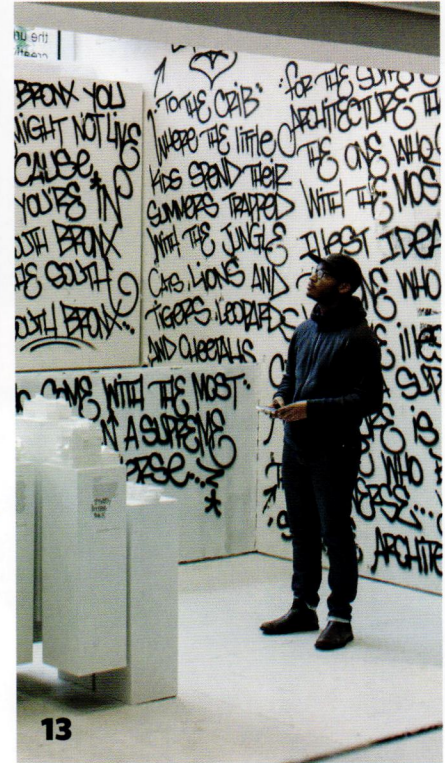


WESTMINSTER WELCOME

46



14



13

## Departments & Directories

### 9 EDITOR'S NOTE

### 13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY AMY GOETZMAN

A new citywide architecture tour and a hip-hop architecture exhibit. It's good to be a design enthusiast in the Twin Cities this spring.

### 14 INSPIRATION

AS TOLD TO CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

PHOTOGRAPH BY ERIC MUELLER

St. John's Abbey Church has stirred the imagination of award-winning architect Jennifer Yoos since she was a child.

### 17 FAST FORWARD

The sustainably designed City of Minneapolis Public Service Building aims to become a national model for its building type.

### 18 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY SHERI HANSEN

Dr. Bruce Corrie on the City of St. Paul's efforts to harness rich cultural diversity in the work of economic development.

### 136 PLACE

PHOTOGRAPHS BY LOREN AHLES, FAIA

Two resourceful architects convert an abandoned shipping container into a boathouse unlike any other.

### 72 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

### 108 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

### 112 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

### 134 CREDITS

### 135 ADVERTISING INDEX



We're for the visionaries.®

© 2019 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., Inc.



Kolbe Windows & Doors leads the industry with innovative products that push the boundaries and defy the limits of function, performance and style. The clean lines of the award-winning VistaLuxe® Collection offer a streamlined, contemporary look, for maximum views with minimal interruptions.

**KOLBE** *Gallery*  
TWIN CITIES

Contact the experts at **Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities** for a personal design consultation to help bring your vision to life. Our extensive showroom and expert staff will help you select the right Kolbe products for your home.

7545 Washington Ave. S | Edina, MN  
[kolbegallerytwincities.com](http://kolbegallerytwincities.com) | 866.460.4403

**KOLBE**  
WINDOWS & DOORS



ERIC MUELLER



## 14 Hours

Are you familiar with the *New York Times*' long-running "36 Hours" feature? With the tagline "What to do when you've got 36 hours to get to know a city," it curates ambitious weekend circuits for culture-seeking travelers.

The concept is a minor pastime for me. With *Architecture MN* colleagues and contributors, I love to brainstorm itineraries designed to wow friends, family members, and architects visiting from other parts of the country with a rapid-fire experience of Twin Cities architecture and culture.

But now every list I've ever made has been outdone by Doors Open Minneapolis (page 13), a new tour of more than 100 buildings across the city. Set for May 18 and 19, the self-guided track is a little like "36 Hours," except that it was created for locals, not visitors, and it packs more to do into fewer hours (the venues are open from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. both days). And yet, even with the shorter time frame, Doors Open offers a *much* richer opportunity to explore the city and its social, cultural, and architectural history. While the tour has its share of historic landmarks and cutting-edge contemporary structures, it also has all the interesting buildings in between.

A small midcentury building whose tenants played a central role in the civil rights movement in Minnesota. An old veterinary clinic for horses that was recently converted to a facility for urban food production. A metal recycling center powered by environmentally sustainable processes. The list goes on.

Coincidentally, one of the new projects we highlight in this issue—the expansion of Westminster Presbyterian Church (46)—is participating in Doors Open, and it perfectly embodies the spirit of the tour with its welcoming architecture, plazas, and green spaces. In fact, the capital campaign that made the expansion possible was titled "Open Doors, Open Futures."

We at *Architecture MN* encourage you to mark your calendars and visit [doorsopenminneapolis.org](http://doorsopenminneapolis.org) to plan your itinerary. Make sure you include sites and neighborhoods you haven't experienced before. There's so much to learn and appreciate about this Minnesota city, and it's all uniquely expressed in the spectrum of buildings we design, build, renovate, and inhabit.

*Chris Hudson*

Christopher Hudson, Hon. AIAMN  
[hudson@aia-mn.org](mailto:hudson@aia-mn.org)

### INTERACT & CONNECT



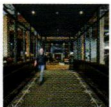
#### Hip-Hop Architecture traveling exhibit

[www.aia-mn.org/hip-hop](http://www.aia-mn.org/hip-hop)



#### Residential design panel at Room & Board

[architecturemn.com/events](http://architecturemn.com/events)



#### Doors Open Minneapolis architecture tour

[doorsopenminneapolis.org](http://doorsopenminneapolis.org)



@archmnmag





© Bergerson Photography



# Molin Concrete Products Company

has offered unparalleled expertise in precast and prestressed concrete product design, manufacturing and installation for over 120 years. After leading the industry for years in the production and installation of structural precast products, Molin has added a state-of-the-art automated wall panel production facility which uses cutting edge technology to produce high quality structural and architectural wall panels.



# MOLIN

Quality Concrete Solutions  
since 1897

**Designers » Manufacturers » Installers**  
**of Precast / Prestressed Concrete**

Insulated and Non-insulated Architectural Precast Wall Panels and  
Structural Precast Wall Panels | Hollow Core | Precast Columns  
Prestressed Beams | Stadia Riser | Precast Stairs

[MOLIN.com](http://MOLIN.com)



Visit us on social media

651.786.7722 800.336.6546  
415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014



# ARCHITECTURE MN



**AIA**  
Minnesota

*Advancing a vital profession,  
vibrant communities,  
and architecture that endures.*

## Architecture MN Staff

Editor:  
Christopher Hudson  
[hudson@aia-mn.org](mailto:hudson@aia-mn.org)

Advertising Sales:  
Pam Nelson  
[nelson@aia-mn.org](mailto:nelson@aia-mn.org)

Circulation:  
PaviElle French  
[subscriptions@aia-mn.org](mailto:subscriptions@aia-mn.org)

Art Direction and Design:  
LN Design Co.  
[klarson@lndesignco.com](mailto:klarson@lndesignco.com)

Publisher:  
Mary-Margaret Zindren  
[zindren@aia-mn.org](mailto:zindren@aia-mn.org)

## Architecture MN Committee

Monica Hartberg, AIA  
Co-chair  
Daniel Yudchitz, AIA  
Co-chair  
Jonathan Bartling, AIA  
Amy Douma, AIA  
Edward Eichten, AIA  
Matthew Finn, AIA  
Erik Hall, Assoc. AIA  
Michael Hara, AIA  
Amy Nash  
Tony Rauch, AIA  
Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA  
Jeff Swiontkowski, AIA  
Tom Wasmoen, AIA  
Michelle Watanabe, AIA  
Heather West

## AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Eric West, AIA  
President

Karen Lu, AIA  
President-Elect

Nathan Johnson, AIA  
Past President

Anna Pravinata, AIA  
Secretary

Michael Schellin, AIA  
Treasurer

Michael Kisch, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis President

Ryan Turner, AIA  
AIA Northern MN President

Bryan Anderson, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Kelly Martinez, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Derek McCallum, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Amy Meller, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Marc Swackhamer, Assoc. AIA  
University of Minnesota  
College of Design

Jonathon Jacobs, Assoc. AIA  
Associate Director

Maura McDaniel, AIAS  
AIAS Representative

Jody Andres, AIA  
Regional Director

Matt Johnson, AIA  
Regional Director

Mary-Margaret Zindren  
EVP/Executive Director

## CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers.  
They're an interesting bunch.



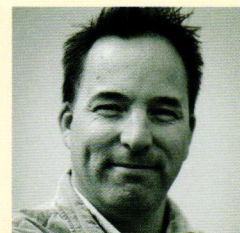
**AMY GOETZMAN** is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.



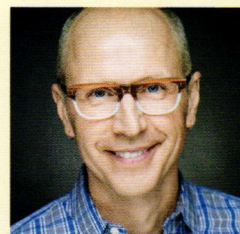
**SHERI HANSEN** is the American Institute of Architects Minnesota's director of communications, advocacy, and public outreach.



Minneapolis writer **JOEL HOEKSTRA** contributes frequently to *Architecture MN*.



**CHAD HOLDER** has always felt most comfortable viewing the world from behind the lens of a camera. Harley-Davidson, Target, Marvin Windows, and *Dwell* magazine are a few of his past clients.



**ERIC MUELLER** is a Minneapolis-based artist, photographer, and teacher. He loves simplicity.



# Make The Right Choice

In a clean and subtle way, ceramic tile delivers good-looking style and hard-working durability for the Boston Scientific Amenity Hub Cafeteria.



The facility incorporates more than 9,000 sq. ft. of glazed, matte and unpolished ceramic in high-traffic food prep and food service areas.



Floor to ceiling wall tiles with decorative mosaic accents provide design-friendly and easy care surfaces in the food serving areas. Ceramic tile wraps the fireplace in the seating area while tray returns and condiment stations have their own decorative ceramic mosaics.

Enjoy complete design freedom by choosing ceramic tile for heavy use kitchens, cafeterias and break rooms. It's the ideal complement to other floor, wall and counter surfaces.



Our skilled craftworkers install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.

**JOB**  
Boston Scientific Amenity Hub  
Arden Hills

**OWNER**  
Boston Scientific  
Marlborough, Mass.

**ARCHITECT**  
RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

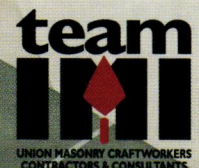
**CONTRACTOR**  
CoBeck Construction  
South St. Paul

**TILE CONTRACTOR**  
Harrison Tile Company  
St. Paul

**TILE SUPPLIERS**  
Ceramic Tileworks • Daltile  
Kate-Lo Tile  
Tile by Design • Virginia Tile



**CERAMICA**  
MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY



UNION MASONRY CRAFTWORKERS  
CONTRACTORS & CONSULTANTS



## CITYSCAPE

A traveling exhibition and an eclectic architecture tour enliven the Twin Cities architecture scene

—Amy Goetzman



### Close to the Edge: The Birth of Hip-Hop Architecture

**SpringBOX!, 262 University Avenue West, St. Paul**

Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, 12 to 8 P.M., thru June 15

A generation of architects and designers that grew up steeped in hip-hop culture is making an impact on the urban built environment. "Close to the Edge: The Birth of Hip-Hop Architecture," a traveling exhibition now on display at SpringBOX! in St. Paul, documents the buildings and spaces that embody this movement. The free show, which debuted at the Center for Architecture in New York last fall, is presented by AIA St. Paul and Springboard for the Arts.

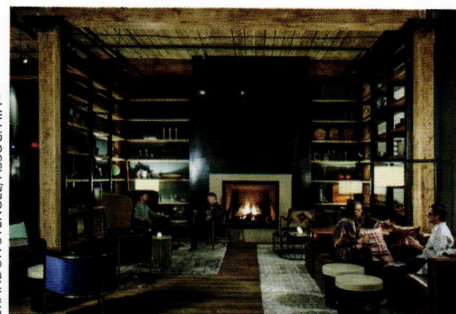
"Hip-hop DNA is embedded in the [showcased] work. That sense of camaraderie and inspiration that comes from recognizing a community's culture and motifs is so important," says St. Paul architect James Garrett Jr., AIA, who collaborated with the exhibition's curator, Sekou Cooke, to incorporate Twin Cities examples. Local projects highlighted in the multimedia show include a proposal for a new Juxtaposition Arts headquarters (November/December 2018 issue) in North Minneapolis. "These projects are dynamic, colorful, and flexible," says Garrett. "They sample different colors and styles from the surrounding environment, and they relate deeply to their communities."

"Hip-hop culture has been influencing design for a while now, but it hasn't been widely recognized as an architectural movement," says Cooke, an assistant professor at Syracuse University's School of Architecture. "Architecture is a big, slow-moving beast, and it's just beginning to understand the changes that are happening." [www.aia-mn.org/hip-hop](http://www.aia-mn.org/hip-hop)

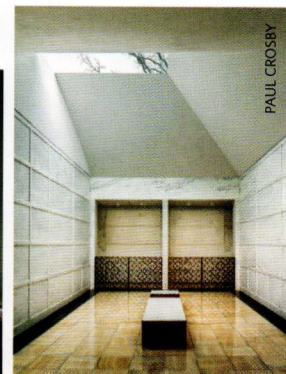


ERIK BARDIN

*Clockwise: The Hewing Hotel, Lakewood Cemetery Garden Mausoleum, and Walker Library.*



BRANDON STENGEL ASSOC. AIA



PAUL CROSBY



PAUL CROSBY

### Doors Open Minneapolis

**More than 100 locations around the city**

May 18 and 19, 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

For one weekend in May, a new free, self-guided architecture tour will offer the public an opportunity to explore more than 100 Minneapolis buildings of architectural, cultural, or social significance. Sponsors, which include the City of Minneapolis and AIA Minneapolis, say that tour-goers are bound to see and hear stories about the city they've never heard before.


The midcentury Minnesota Spokesman-Recorder Building, for example, is home to the longest-running African-American-owned newspaper in the state. The 1920s Mikro Kodesh Synagogue/Disciples Ministry Church houses numerous walk-in coolers and freezers used to store perishable food for distribution to thousands in need. Contemporary buildings like the Walker Library and Fast Horse showcase award-winning design by Minnesota architects.

"In summer, I like to get ice cream at Sebastian Joe's, and I always look across the street at the Scottish Rite Masonic Center and wonder what goes on in there," says organizer Scott Mayer. "Now I'll find out." [www.doorsopenminneapolis.org](http://www.doorsopenminneapolis.org)

**"Young architects and architecture students have an improvisational mindset. They've grown up with hip-hop, 3D printers, and Minecraft, so they imagine the world as limitless. This exhibit will let students see that what they are doing is connected to a whole body of work."**

**—"CLOSE TO THE EDGE" CURATOR SEKOU COOKE**



A woman with long brown hair, wearing a black dress and black boots, stands in the center of a church interior. She is positioned between a large, curved wall on the left and a tall, textured concrete wall on the right. The left wall features a honeycomb-patterned concrete grid filled with modern stained glass in shades of blue, red, and white. The floor is made of dark, rectangular tiles arranged in a herringbone pattern. The right wall is made of board-formed concrete, showing a rough, textured surface. The lighting is soft, highlighting the architectural details and the woman's presence.

At St. John's Abbey Church, the north wall generates heavenly drama with a honeycomb-patterned concrete grid infilled with modern stained glass, while the board-formed concrete lining the balcony piers begs to be touched.



*"When you enter the church, you feel like you're in a special place, where every little detail you put your hand on is thoughtfully considered."*

# Concrete Poetry

VJAA architect **Jennifer Yoos** on her lifelong experience of the Marcel Breuer–designed St. John's Abbey Church

AS TOLD TO CHRISTOPHER HUDSON | PHOTOGRAPH BY ERIC MUELLER

When I was very young, my father was a philosophy professor at St. John's University for a time, and my mother went to school at the College of St. Benedict. They both took painting courses at St. John's and were friends with arts faculty there. My father was also close to one of the architects in Marcel Breuer's office.

As a child, I was always in awe of the abbey church. The combination of the architecture and how it supported the rituals of the church—the monks processing and chanting at night with candles through these spaces, casting incredible shadows on the concrete structures with the candlelight—captured my imagination. The Catholic tradition is very theatrical, and the church is very dramatic in the way it plays with light and shadow and sound, and in the way that it is laid out so that everyone is part of the celebration.

But I didn't know how unique the church was until later.

I went to college in the 1980s. It was the era of Postmodernism and Deconstructivism, and Brutalism had fallen out of favor. For a while, I was more interested in things that were happening elsewhere. It's a natural thing that happens as your education progresses: You want to know more about the rest of the world, and you admire things that are unfamiliar and far away.

I worked and attended graduate school in London, which allowed me to travel and experience a number of great buildings in Europe. And something interesting happened: I saw some of Breuer's work in New York and Paris, and I thought the abbey church was better. That's when I started to realize how important Breuer's work was at St. John's—not just the abbey church but also the spectacular library, the science center, the dormitories, and the monastery.

One of the things I admire about the St. John's campus is that Breuer and his team designed buildings that rival some of the most ambitious projects that were being done in Europe and the U.S. at the time, and they did it with very modest means while still maintaining that aspiration. The assumption that architects could work at this level using things like chimney-flue tile and other readily made local materials, and using local craftsmen to build a handful of radical concrete structures, is endlessly inspiring to me.

So, on the one hand you have this material modesty, and on the other you have these iconic structures—the church and the bell tower—that you see from a distance in their rural context. And when you enter the church, you feel like you're in a special place, where every little detail you put your hand on is thoughtfully considered. I am in awe of how the designers were able to create an architecture of this magnitude while still expressing the frugality, humility, and hospitality of the Benedictine tradition.

The older I get, the more I also think about the St. John's leaders who oversaw the changes to the campus in the 1950s, 1960s, and 1970s. They saw this value in modern architecture to represent their highest aspirations as a community. And they saw what they were doing as investments for multiple generations, as a way to create a community and an identity that would last 100 or 200 years, just as Benedictine leaders did in earlier centuries.

Because of that, you had all these people—monks, architects, local construction workers and craftspeople—who had this enormous obligation to do their best possible work. The level of precision and complexity and detail that's everywhere around you in this place is truly masterful. **AMN**



# ROMAN MAXIMUS

**CHICAGO AREA HOME**  
ROMAN MAXIMUS BRICK  
COLOR: FLINT HILLS



## LINEAR BRICK INSPIRED BY AN EMPIRE

At 24 inches, the Roman Maximus is the longest available clay brick in North America, making it ideal for creating a linear appearance in projects. Architects and designers are increasingly looking to use more unusual and distinctive brick sizes. This contemporary brick dimension, available in a wide range of colors, gives a feeling of exclusivity and prestige to a designer's project.

**Minnesota Brick**

*A Division of Sioux City Brick*

[WWW.MNBRICK.COM](http://WWW.MNBRICK.COM)

MINNESOTA BRICK  
UNITED BRICK  
NEBRASKA BRICK  
SIOUX CITY BRICK

952.888.9239  
515.254.0196  
402.408.5555  
712.202.1100



# CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDING

FAST FORWARD

The City of Minneapolis breaks ground on a sustainably designed mid-rise that will bring several city departments and services, and 1,200 city employees scattered around downtown, into one location

PROJECT COMPLETION:  
FALL 2020 ►►

Overlooking Government

Plaza, the 11-story, 330,000-square-foot building will complete a **CIVIC SQUARE** that also includes the 1890s Minneapolis City Hall (far left) and the 1970s Hennepin County Government Center (far right).

MSR DESIGN AND HENNING LARSEN



►► The City of Minneapolis and its architects are pursuing LEED-Gold and Fitwel certifications for the project. The structure will be one of the few office buildings in the Midwest to offer access to a **GARDEN TERRACE** on every floor.



►► A soaring, glass-lined **ENTRY SPACE** with a social stair to the mezzanine level sets the stage for easy connection and collaboration. The project aims to become a national model for new public-service buildings by transforming the delivery of government services from transaction to interaction.

**Project team:** MSR Design, architect of record; Henning Larsen, design architect; BuroHappold Engineering, mechanical, electrical, and structural engineer; Abacus Engineering, plumbing and fire protection; EVS, civil engineer; Coen+Partners, landscape architect; McClaren, Wilson & Lawrie, Inc., law enforcement and forensic lab design consultant; Faithful+Gould, cost estimator; Lerch Bates, vertical transportation engineer; Greenway Transportation Planning, traffic and pedestrian engineer; Kvernstoen, Ronnholm & Associates, acoustical design consultant; Jensen Hughes, life safety consultant





# Director *of* Development

INTERVIEW BY SHERI HANSEN

**DR. BRUCE CORRIE**, director of planning and economic development for the City of St. Paul, sits down with *Architecture MN* to discuss the city's efforts to fuel economic opportunity and growth with a rich array of existing cultural assets

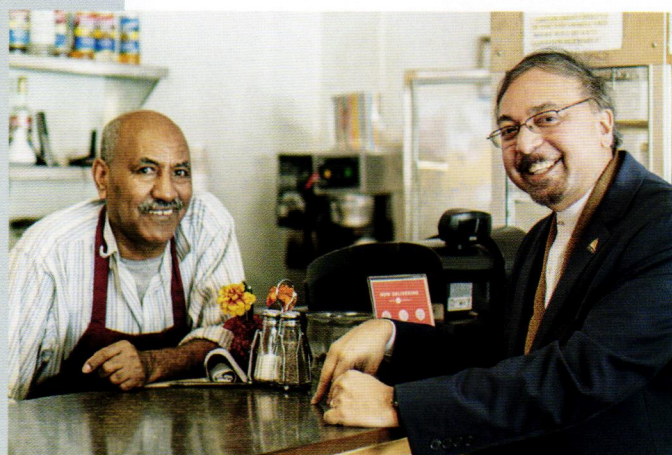
***Tell us about your career path to the City of St. Paul's Planning and Economic Development Department.***

My father was an architect in India; I watched him learn the profession, work his way through all the exams, and establish his practice as I was growing up. I even worked in his office as a teenager—I was fascinated by the designs he created and his approach to working with his clients to develop unique solutions that fit their needs.

I came to Minnesota in 1987 from the University of Notre Dame, where I completed my Ph.D. in economic development, and served as an economist at Concordia University. My work focused on the economic contributions of



"There are a lot of people in our city who have ideas, but they may think it's beyond their reach to talk to an architect. We need to change that, because architects have the skills to help communities achieve their vision."



*Dr. Bruce Corrie visits with Snelling Cafe owner Afeworki Bein. The coffee shop and restaurant is a mainstay of the Little Africa area on Snelling Avenue.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY CHAD HOLDER

context. But Mayor Carter sees the cultural assets there, including language, food, music, and talented people. These assets can play a transformational role in wealth building, and this concept has emerged over the years in St. Paul around Little Mekong, Little Africa, and Rondo. It's a platform on which cultural assets can infuse economic-development activities, which leads to jobs and business development.

***How does this work integrate with St. Paul's 2040 Comprehensive Plan?***

At the City of St. Paul, we're focused on these cultural destination areas, with the goal of building on unique St. Paul neighborhoods. Each is a defined geographic area where you'll find cultural assets infusing life and business and work and play and streetscapes. It could be a block like Little Africa with unique murals and art, or a corridor like Little Mekong, which has an ethnic theme. Or it could be a cultural district like Rondo, where you have Penumbra Theatre, Golden Thyme Coffee & Cafe, the BROWNstone Apartments, and the Rondo Commemorative Plaza, all of which connect Rondo to a vision around African-American heritage. The concept can encourage new ways of thinking, of relating, of finding community, of finding place.

We've also developed a concept called neighborhood nodes, which stem from the cultural destination areas. These are places

where, within a 20-minute walk, you can get your basic amenities—a grocery store, a library, a key business, a place of gathering. We've identified a number of nodes across the city where there's already some kind of commercial presence, and now we're thinking about how we expand them. If a particular node is missing affordable housing, how can we build that? If it's missing a grocery store or bikeways, how do we add them? How do we create the place that allows the interactions and the relationships that happen within a node? Growing the nodes is a very exciting part of the planning process, and it's tied to the cultural destination areas, because many of those areas fall into a neighborhood node. The two together provide a good framework in which to think about development.

***What other areas of development in St. Paul are you excited about?***

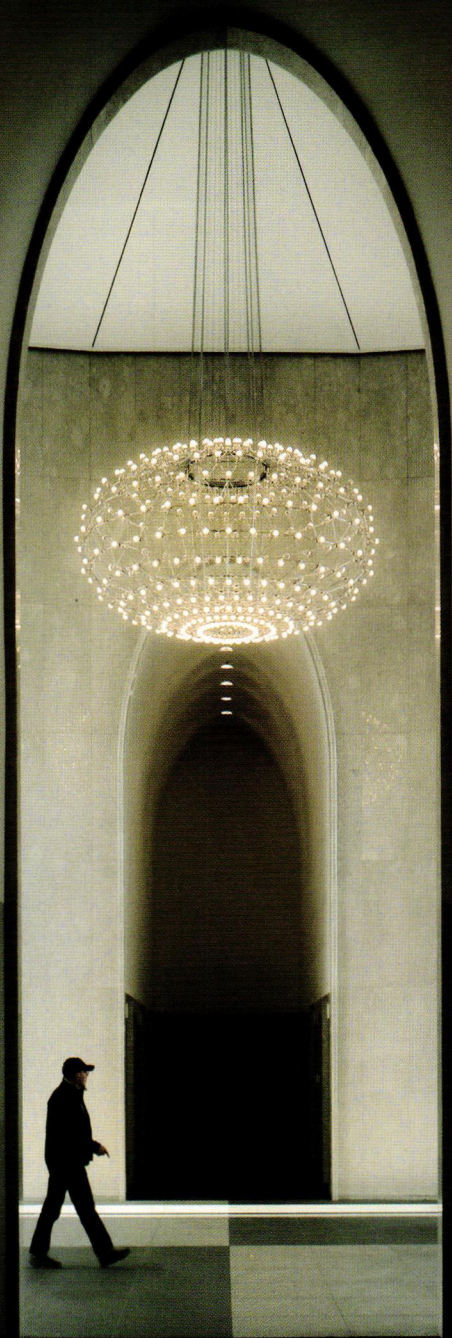
We have a \$79 million housing trust fund geared toward creating affordable housing. We're working to provide support for the full continuum of housing, from emergency shelter to affordable housing to market-rate housing. There is a real need to address the full continuum because St. Paul has two defining housing characteristics

>> continued on page 63

immigrants and minorities, documenting their positive impact on communities and economies. Immigrant communities contribute as entrepreneurs, consumers, taxpayers, and civic participants; they create global trade networks and cultural capital and trade. When you put all those elements together, there's quite a substantial impact on a local economy and community.

I was also involved in developing the concept of what we now call cultural destination areas, which has become a very important initiative of Mayor Melvin Carter III. When you look at the map of St. Paul, you see all kinds of diversity, which may in the past have been seen in a deficit





# PEOPLE + ARCHITECTURE

612.805.1024 | [ericmuellerphotography.com](http://ericmuellerphotography.com)

**EW M**  
Eric Mueller Photography





---

YOUR REPUTATION STANDS ON A NAME

# So Does Ours

---

*Generation after generation, Marvin Windows and Doors has built our reputation through dedication – the same dedication you build into every home. Together, we share a commitment to design, personal attention and the unparalleled ability to customize. As partners, we both draw from these strengths to build a reputation that can be shared.*

**CONTACT YOUR LOCAL, INDEPENDENT DEALER TO DISCOVER THE MARVIN DIFFERENCE TODAY.**



16 Locations  
Minnesota and Wisconsin  
[ArrowBuildingCenter.DiscoverMarvin.com](http://ArrowBuildingCenter.DiscoverMarvin.com)



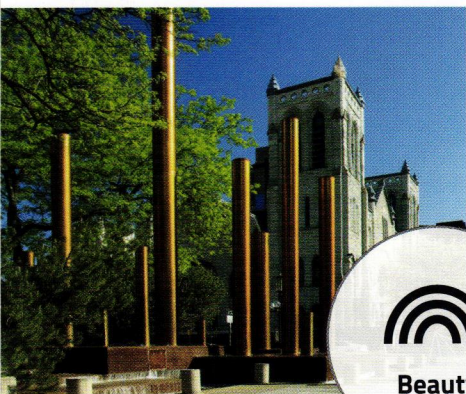


PHOTO BY LAMLOT, CC BY-SA 4.0 (1)



## 21ST CENTURY DEVELOPMENT

Introducing a new framework that provides a pathway to achieving the best in development

By Amy Goetzman

### When it comes to development of the built environment, what are we aiming for?

What does ideal development look and feel like in the 21st century? And what actions will move development ever faster toward that ideal?

21st Century Development (21CD) is an initiative that seeks to answer these questions. It establishes a new framework to support the efforts of all stakeholders—architects, developers, funders, policymakers, community organizers, and the general public—to create communities that benefit us all. The core research and content has been developed through a collaboration among the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, the Center for Sustainable Building

Research and others at the University of Minnesota, Colloqate Design (New Orleans-based specialists in equity in architecture), and the McKnight Foundation. Communications and engagements for the broader community are being designed by Juxtaposition Arts.

The tool at the center of 21CD is a matrix that looks at seven performance areas—Place, Water, Energy, Materials, Health and Happiness, Equity, and Beauty—that should be considered in any development project. Each of these areas is examined in detail. Place, for instance, considers green space and habitat, existing limits to growth, access to food, and transportation. In each performance area, a development or design can



“In Minnesota, we have several large-scale projects on the horizon that, if done with consideration of issues like sustainability and equity, could be transformative for our region.”

—Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA,  
Cunningham Group Architecture

be evaluated on a five-step scale ranging from today's standard development to a regenerative ideal, which has a positive influence on society and the environment.

Case studies collected on the 21CD website showcase development projects from around the world that achieve above-standard ratings in most performance areas. None of the projects reach regenerative status, yet all of them demonstrate that we can do better—that sustainable development is possible.

“I used to see a lot of development projects try to reinvent the wheel,” says Center for Sustainable Building Research director Richard Graves, AIA, whose research helped form the core of the 21CD matrix. “They spent time and resources researching these possibilities and setting goals. Now I’m starting to see them pick up the [21CD] guidelines and say, ‘How do we do this and how far can we go?’” He continues: “Across all categories, there are easy things that can be done that can have real impact. But to have greater impact, we need to reach beyond architects and developers and get policy to change.”

Bryan Lee Jr., founder of Colloqate Design, contributed significantly to the Equity and Health-and-Happiness sections of the matrix, in collaboration with Graves' research team. “The world's most pressing issues—climate change, wealth inequality, affordable housing, food production, and access to work, healthcare, and

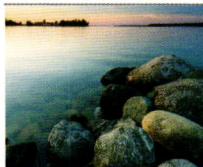
## PERFORMANCE AREAS

### Timely Topics

21CD is broken into seven performance areas based on the Living Community Challenge. Five of the categories are further divided into subcategories, and all identify specific strategies that can lead to the development of regenerative communities.



**PLACE** helps reconnect the built environment with the deep story of place and the unique characteristics of every community, helping people realign how they understand and relate to the natural environment.



**WATER** helps realign how people use water and redefines “waste” in the built environment so that water is respected as a precious resource.



**ENERGY** signals a new age of design, in which the built environment relies solely on renewable forms of energy and operates year-round in a safe, pollution-free manner.



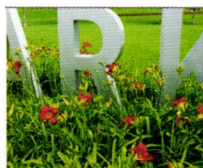
**HEALTH + HAPPINESS** focuses on the most important environmental conditions that must be present to create robust, healthy spaces. It envisions a nourishing, highly productive, and healthy built environment.



**MATERIALS** embraces a materials economy that is nontoxic, ecologically restorative, transparent, and socially equitable, where all materials in the built environment are regenerative and have no negative impact.



**EQUITY** seeks to make the world work for 100 percent of humanity in the shortest possible time. It embraces our role as steward and co-creator of a true living future for all.

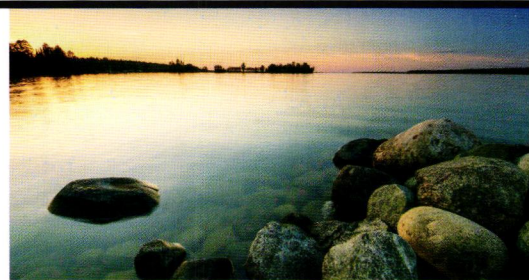


**BEAUTY** recognizes the need for beauty as a precursor to investing in preserving, conserving, and serving the greater good and is based on genuine efforts to understand people's objectives and enrich lives.



## Progressive Resilience

Any project or practice can engage with 21CD principles, identifying and implementing strategies that can lead to higher levels of performance. The matrix visualizes five levels of performance across all seven performance areas. The levels begin with today's standard performance and progress to the regenerative level. Each step results in significant positive change toward building regenerative communities.



*The 21CD matrix also notes points at which policy and financial obstacles commonly hamper progress, giving policymakers places to start in their efforts to support 21st-century development.*

	Standard	Good	Better	Living Community Principles	Regenerative
Place	○	○	○	○	○
Water					
<b>Water</b>	Water needs met by utilities or well, some conservation strategies in place.	Some stormwater reuse infiltration, greywater recycling, conservation goals.	Greywater purification and reuse, rainwater capture and use, stormwater prevention through green roofs and permeable surfaces.	<b>NET-POSITIVE WATER</b>  100% of community water needs met by captured precipitation or closed-loop water system. 100% of community's water discharge (including greywater and blackwater) treated onsite. Restores the water cycle.	All water is sourced from natural precipitation (with on-site storage for periods of drought) and returned to regional surface or groundwater cycles after usage. Compromised waters from off-site are cleaned or treated onsite.
Probable financial limitations.					
Probable limit due to policy restrictions.					
Energy	○	○	○	○	○
Health + Happiness	○	○	○	○	○
Materials	○	○	○	○	○
Equity	○	○	○	○	○
Beauty	○	○	○	○	○

“We were thinking about pressing issues like climate change and affordable housing, and we realized the development community needed more powerful tools to create sustainable infrastructure.”

—Eric Muschler, McKnight Foundation

education—are often connected to the built environment,” says Lee. “When we look at the fact that 40 percent of carbon emissions come from buildings, we have to face the fact that most of what is destroying our climate is structures. For every injustice in the world, there’s a system and structure that facilitates it.”

“We wanted to identify the barriers and opportunities surrounding the creation of sustainable development on a regional scale,” says Cuninghame Group Architecture’s Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA, who, along with Graves, Lee, and others, helped shape the initiative.

“In Minnesota, we have several large-scale projects on the horizon that, if done with consideration of issues like sustainability and equity, could be transformative for our region.”

Mandyck is referring to projects like the redevelopment of the Ford site on the Mississippi River in St. Paul; the Towerside Innovation District, which stretches from the University of Minnesota campus in Minneapolis to the Creative Enterprise Zone in St. Paul; the development of the Destination Medical Center in Rochester; and the Rice Creek Commons development in Arden



Hills. "We developed the 21CD model not as a directive or a certification program but as a matrix that we can use to identify the various ways we can do things differently with new development to achieve these goals," he says.

"We understand that not every project can get to regenerative status, but every step in that direction can have a huge impact," Mandyck adds. "21CD serves as an open-source tool that developers can use to identify steps they can take to improve their projects. There's no single directive but rather multiple paths that developers, cities, architects, and individuals can take to build better new places."

"We pushed 21CD to consider development in a much more holistic way, without boundaries," says Eric Muschler, Region & Communities program officer at the McKnight Foundation, which provides funding for the project. "[At McKnight] we were thinking about pressing issues like climate change and affordable housing, and we realized the development community needed more powerful tools to create sustainable infrastructure. We don't know exactly what the future will look like, but we have some pretty good previews that it will be different in terms of more people wanting to live in a city, closer

>> continued on page 65

#### FOR MORE INFORMATION

Learn more about the 21CD performance areas, development matrix, and case studies at [21stcenturydevelopment.org](http://21stcenturydevelopment.org). The site also contains information on 21CD events, including a free, family-friendly offering at Mill City Museum in Minneapolis on May 18 and 19. Juxtaposition Arts will lead a hands-on activity in the museum's rail corridor that invites people of all ages to design a thriving future city using the 21CD framework.

#### CASE STUDIES

### Global Inspiration

Developed by University of Minnesota researchers, the 21CD case studies review sustainable development projects around the world across the seven performance areas. These resources, which can be sorted by performance area or location, can be used to demonstrate success in what the 21CD authors refer to as radical incremental change.

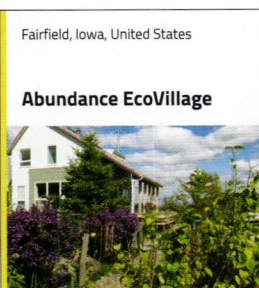


PHOTO BY LONNIEGAMBLE, CC BY 2.0\* (4)

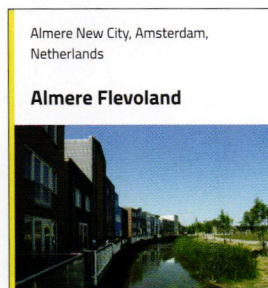


PHOTO BY LEUK2, CC BY-SA 4.0\* (5)

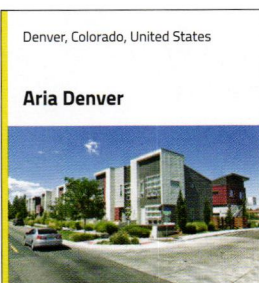


PHOTO ©2018 GOOGLE EARTH

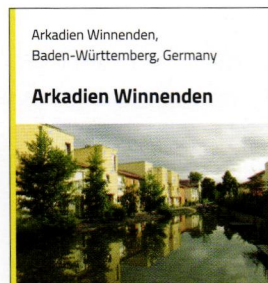


PHOTO BY WIRBEL1980, CC BY-SA 3.0\* (6)



PHOTOS BY EM\_DIESUS, CC BY 2.0\* (2, 3)

#### CASE STUDY PERFORMANCE LEVELS: ECOVILLAGE AT ITHACA

	Standard	Good	Better	Living	Regenerative
<b>Place</b>					
Limits to Growth					
Food					
Habitat					
Transportation					
<b>Water</b>					
<b>Energy</b>					
<b>Health+Happiness</b>					
Civilized Environment					
Neighborhood Design					
Biophilia					
Resilient Connections					
<b>Materials</b>					
Material Plan					
Embodied Energy & Carbon					
Waste					
<b>Equity</b>					
Neighborhood & Access					
Access to Nature					
Access to Community Services					
Investment					
<b>Beauty</b>					
Inspiration					

Bars indicate the performance level achieved in each project in each performance area.

\*For full photo credits, see page 134.





# Room&Board



« **Woodland**

Page 28

**Clearings**

Page 34

**Box Camp**

Page 40

# lake modern

**Three new lakeside retreats** by Minnesota architects combine strong lines, wide views, and a deep sense of place





# Woodland House

**A glass house by ALTUS Architecture + Design brings the beauty of a secluded natural setting indoors**

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

How do you design a new house to exist quietly in a densely wooded landscape?

ALTUS Architecture + Design's Tim Alt, AIA, began to consider this question a few years ago when clients approached him about building on a six-acre site overlooking wetlands and a small lake in Woodland, west of the Twin Cities. The couple wanted





# FLOOR PLAN

- 1 Entry
- 2 Living/Dining/Kitchen
- 3 Terrace
- 4 Office/Guest room

- 5 Wine room
- 6 Mud room
- 7 Workshop
- 8 Den
- 9 Master suite







*Above: The main entry takes the form of a glass link between the main-living-spaces wing and the den-and-master-suite wing. Top: In the open living area, cedar columns and beams and walnut floors and cabinets resonate with the organic beauty of the site.*

a change—they'd previously owned a cottage-style residence—and hoped to build a home where they could live and work, even as they transitioned into retirement.

The clients engaged Alt because a house he designed on White Bear Lake had made a big impression on them when they toured it on the Homes by Architects Tour. They were drawn to the home's organization into three single-level wings connected by scaled-down links; its indoor/outdoor spatial continuity; and its core material palette of bluestone and wood. The design goal was to have Alt adapt and refine these concepts into a home that would integrate into its forest setting. "We wanted something simple, where the outdoors could be the backdrop," says one of the owners.

Alt responded with an elegant glass and dark-stained cedar jewel case that feels much larger than its 2,600 square feet of living space because of its openness to the surrounding scenery. In the main living area with the kitchen and the dining and living spaces,





***The main living spaces step out onto a long bluestone terrace shaded by a prefabricated cedar-frame pergola.***

*The owners wanted their home to blend in with its surroundings, as a reflection of their stewardship of the land. To this end, the home's cedar structure and siding are stained a dark translucent gray.*

#### **WOODLAND HOUSE**

**Location:** Woodland, Minnesota

**Architect:** ALTUS Architecture + Design  
[www.altusarch.com](http://www.altusarch.com)

**Principal-in-charge:** T.A. Alt, AIA

**Project lead designer:** T.A. Alt, AIA

**General contractor:** Streeter & Associates

**Size:** 2,600 square feet of living space

**Completion:** December 2015

**Photographer:** Paul Crosby



the long south wall is mostly glass, creating a panoramic view and dissolving the boundary between inside and out. A 13-foot-high ceiling supported by cedar beams and columns augments the sense of spaciousness.

“The project became an exploration of ‘organic minimalism,’” says Alt. “Guided by the natural beauty of the site, we designed the house to be ‘hidden’ in the woods through scale and materials, while also creating a dramatic vantage point from which to observe the wetland and the lake beyond.”

Anchoring one end of the main living space is a bluestone fireplace and chimney with a blackened-steel hearth and vertical



*Two of the three wings put the owners in nature with panoramic views of the landscape. A prefabricated cedar pergola and steel trellis shades both the bluestone terrace and the central living spaces inside.*







***Like the living and dining area, the den-and-master-suite wing enjoys floor-to-ceiling views of the wetland landscape.***

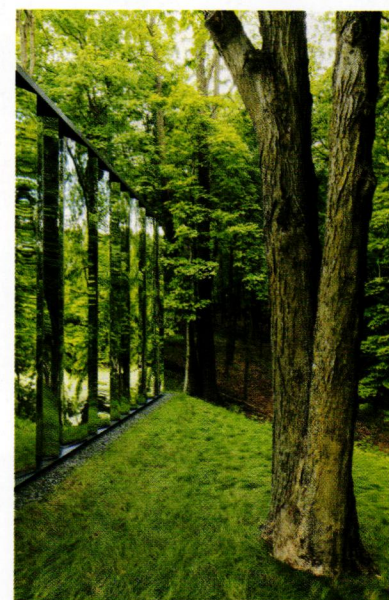
niche (the latter showcases a treasured sculpture). On the other side, a freestanding box dubbed “the cube” contains kitchen storage, a powder room, and laundry facilities. The main living spaces step out onto a long bluestone terrace shaded by a prefabricated cedar-frame pergola with powder-coated, steel-bar grating for the canopy.

From the central space the owners can retreat to an office/guest room behind the cube or to the den-and-master-suite wing at the other end of the residence. Like the living and dining area, these private spaces enjoy floor-to-ceiling views of the wetland landscape. Materials throughout the home are simple yet sumptuous: cedar, walnut, steel, bluestone, and glass.

While the home uses dark-stained cedar siding to blend into its wooded site, another structure designed by Alt—an adjacent freestanding building was created to house yard-maintenance

***Above: A bluestone base grounds the home in the landscape.***

***Right: An adjacent outbuilding clad in mirror-polished stainless-steel panels adds a “mystery object” to the property.***



>> continued on page 68






# Clearings

BY AMY GOETZMAN

**CityDeskStudio blends sustainability and practicality in a Stillwater home that lives lightly on the land**





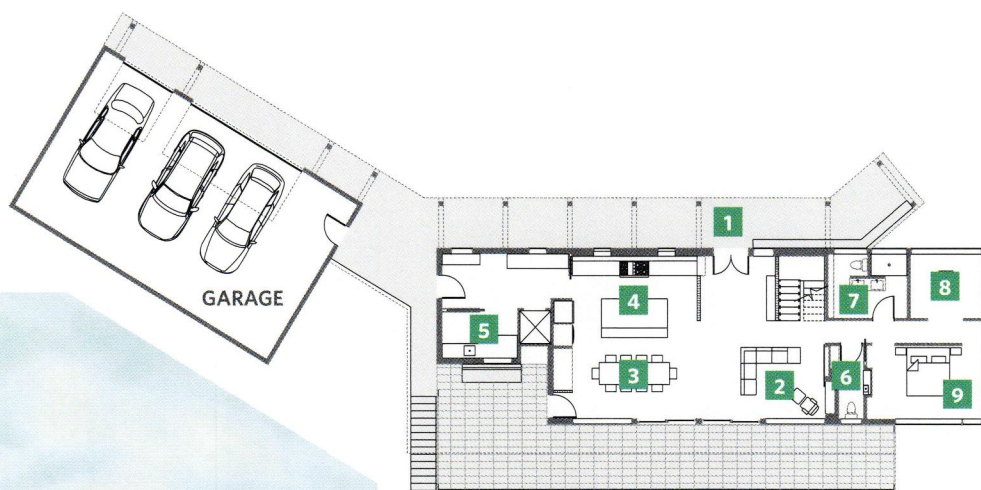
The mixed landscape of woods and prairie on a lake near the Brown's Creek State Trail is the kind of swoon-worthy property on which you might imagine a large, sprawling retreat, or one broken up into a cluster of dwellings. Kirsten and Jon Yocum instead built a house that was scaled to the actual needs of her family and respectful of the ecosystem in which it sits.

"We put a lot of thought into the entire site, because we wanted to be good neighbors to the wildlife and watershed, and preserve what was there before," says Kirsten Yocum. "We didn't want to overbuild the site. That didn't seem responsible."



## MAIN LEVEL

- 1 Entry
- 2 Living room
- 3 Dining room
- 4 Kitchen
- 5 Laundry
- 6 Bath
- 7 Master bath
- 8 Walk-in closet
- 9 Master bedroom



Yocum assembled a team that included CityDeskStudio architect Ben Awes, AIA, the Brown's Creek Watershed District, and the landscape architecture firm Urban Ecosystems. Together, the team worked to incorporate solar-ready design, a geothermal system, prairie restoration, rain gardens, and stormwater runoff strategies into a forward-thinking home and landscape.

When Yocum sat down with Awes at the outset of the project, she had very specific ideas for the house, all stemming from her environmental interests and love of modern Scandinavian design. She'd been planning the home for years, and even had some materials lined up, including laboratory countertops she'd found at sales of surplus equipment and materials at 3M and the

*By detaching the garage from the house, CityDeskStudio, Urban Ecosystems, and the Brown's Creek Watershed District were able to create a stormwater runoff channel through the middle of the site.*



*"Simple and local" was a mantra for the interior. Where possible, materials harvested from the property were used for paneling, tables, benches, and stair treads.*



***A sequence of three gables—one larger, two smaller—shapes a striking interior for the open kitchen, dining, and living area.***

University of Minnesota. She wanted the rock uncovered in the foundation excavation to go into the landscaping, and the trees cut from the site to be milled for the home's woodwork.

"This was a dream collaboration," says Awes, who worked on a basement renovation for the family's previous home. "Kirsten was remarkably prepared; she knew exactly what home meant to her and what she wanted to create for her family. And then she trusted the design process."



The low-slung, cedar-clad home, perched atop a slope overlooking the lake, has a clean-lined Scandinavian character. Its most dramatic flourish is a sequence of three gables—one larger, two smaller—that shapes a striking interior for the open kitchen, dining, and living area. “It creates an intimate space filled with light and volume,” says Awes. “The beautiful lake views make it dynamic in all seasons.”

Informed by her background in physical therapy, Yocum asked for an arrangement of rooms that would enable her and her husband to age in place. The master suite, for example, sits just off the living spaces on the main level. The house also needed an accessible apartment for her mother, separate from the family room and bedrooms on the lower level. (As it turns out, the attention given to thresholds, lighting, bathroom accessibility, and safety features also served the couple’s children when they suffered broken bones.)

>> continued on page 64



*The staircase to the lower level makes space for integrated shelving. For her Scandinavian-flavored home, owner Kirsten Yocum requested the use of Falu red, a traditional Swedish color. CityDeskStudio used the color on the front doors, the entry bench, and the white-oak stair treads.*



*The lower level houses two bedrooms (above) and a living space for the kids as well as an accessible apartment (right) for Kirsten Yocum's mother.*





*The owner had very specific ideas for the house, all stemming from her environmental interests and love of Scandinavian design.*

#### CLEARINGS

**Location:** Stillwater, Minnesota

**Clients:** Kirsten and Jon Yocum

**Architect:** CityDeskStudio  
[citydeskstudio.com](http://citydeskstudio.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Ben Awes, AIA

**Project lead designer:**  
Chris Bach

**Landscape architect:**  
Urban Ecosystems  
[www.urbanecosystemsinc.com](http://www.urbanecosystemsinc.com)

**General contractor:**  
Stinson Builders

**Size:** 4,190 square feet

**Completion:** September 2017

**Photographer:** Chad Holder







*Steel beams and columns, along with a C-shaped concrete fireplace, carry the roof load, allowing windows to wrap the main living spaces.*





**SALA Architects  
designs an indoor/  
outdoor summer  
retreat in Wisconsin  
for a Chicago family**

The 40-acre property on a lake in northwestern Wisconsin had been in a Chicago couple's family since the 1930s. It was a place where siblings and cousins came to connect and relax every summer. But the old house built on the land was beginning to burst at the seams. The couple decided to purchase another lot on the lake and erect a retreat with more space.

Seeking an architect who had worked in the area, they learned of SALA Architects, a Minnesota firm with a reputation for award-winning cabin design. They were especially drawn to the work of David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, whose modern designs for homes in the Upper Midwest and Pacific Northwest all seemed to achieve a unique harmony with their settings.

# Box Camp

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA



*The entry side of Box Camp uses walls of wood and metal to provide privacy while selectively opening views to the interior and the lake beyond.*



*A thickened steel wall passes through to the interior, blurring the line between inside and outside.*

***From the drive, large windows create curated views into the main living space and beyond to the lake.***

“The clients wanted something modern, but not modern with a capital M,” says Wagner. In Chicago, the couple had lived in a succession of several renovated historic homes. They wanted to try something contemporary and new.

Wagner responded with a scheme that maximizes views of the lake: a low-slung row of three boxes connected by passageways. Broken into smaller volumes, the 2,300-square-foot retreat appears more transparent and less imposing than a more traditionally massed home. The lake side of the house is almost entirely glass. “We wanted to break down the sense of indoor and outdoor spaces, putting the family directly into nature,” says Wagner.

Visitors approaching the residence first glimpse a series of panels—some composed of cedar slats and some of corrugated metal, both set horizontally, emphasizing the home’s low profile. A flat roof with overhangs reinforces the sense of a sheltered hideaway, while large windows create curated views into the main living space and beyond to the lake. The main entry is tucked behind a cedar



## BOX CAMP

**Location:**  
Northern Wisconsin

**Architect:**  
SALA Architects  
[salaarc.com](http://salaarc.com)

**Project lead designer:**  
David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

**Energy modeling:**  
SALA Architects

**Landscape designers:**  
SALA Architects;  
Winter Greenhouse

**General contractor:**  
Tworek Construction

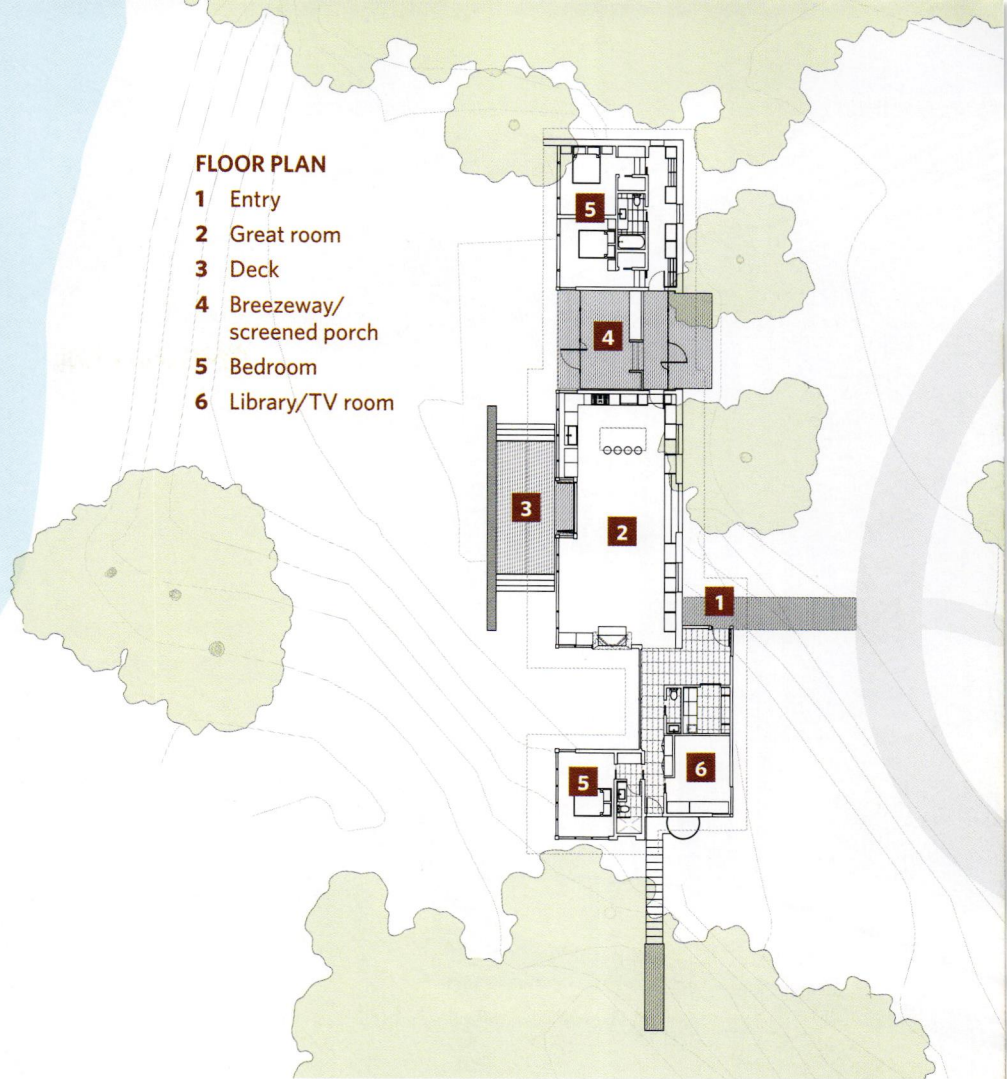
**Size:** 2,300 square feet

**Completion:** May 2018

**Photographer:**  
Paul Crosby

## FLOOR PLAN

- 1 Entry
- 2 Great room
- 3 Deck
- 4 Breezeway/  
screened porch
- 5 Bedroom
- 6 Library/TV room



*Burnished concrete floors and stained Douglas fir cabinets provide a soft and muted color palette that harmonizes with the retreat's natural setting.*

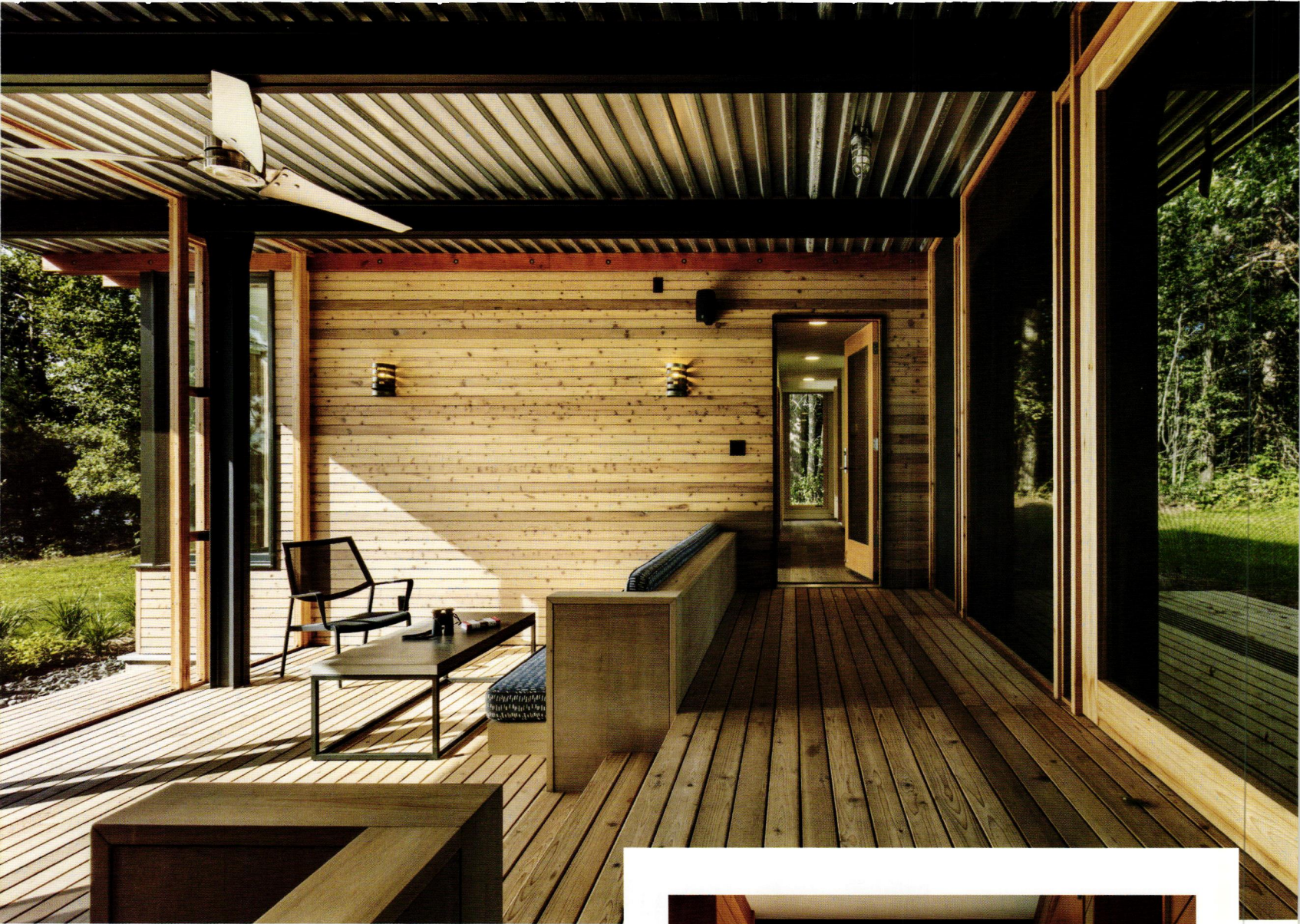
screen, signaling to all who enter that the home has no designs on traditional architectural grandeur.

"We like how it feels when there's just the two of us there. It doesn't feel too big," says one of the homeowners. "But when there's eight of us up there, it doesn't feel too small, either. It's turning out to be a wonderful family gathering place."

The centerpiece of the residence is a great room with a high ceiling supported by steel beams. The steel supports combine with burnished concrete floors and a Rumford fireplace clad in black tile to lend an industrial feel to the space, but pine window frames and comfortable furnishings soften the overall tone. Tall banks of clean-lined wood cabinetry conceal kitchen storage







*Above: A sheltered, screened-in breezeway includes a sitting area. Large pivoting screen doors allow for passage between the entry side and lake side of the home. Right: A central circulation spine links the three living boxes.*

and provide alcove seating. When the weather permits, a bank of folding glass doors can be opened for true indoor/outdoor living.

Private spaces—bedrooms, bathrooms, and personal storage—lie to the north and south of the great room. One cluster is reached via a breezeway that doubles as a screened-in porch, the other via a glass-lined link off the entry space. A visual through-line extends from one end of the house to the other, and the owners have plans to build an additional box along the spine—a guest room on stilts. Unlike the existing wings, the future addition will nestle privately into a copse of oak, birch, and aspen trees.

“With the building broken up into a series of boxes spaced apart from one another, you have the opportunity to look across from one space to another, see the landscape flowing in between, and gain awareness of your relationship to the site and place,” says Wagner. **AMN**





***"We wanted to break down the sense of indoor and outdoor spaces, putting the family directly into nature."***



*A series of low-slung boxes set on a concrete plinth string themselves across a rise of land overlooking the lakeshore. Walls of windows open each living box to light and views.*

*Bifold doors open out to a generous deck, providing an easy flow of inside/outside living. Broad eaves supported by Douglas fir timbers reach out over the deck, providing shelter from the sun and rain.*





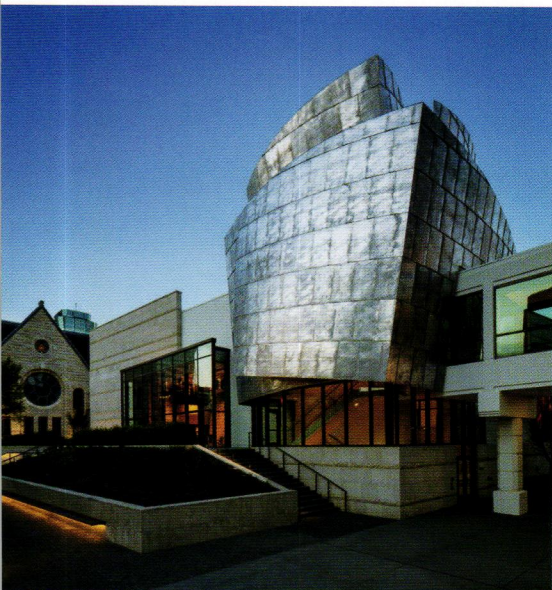
A photograph of a church interior. The ceiling is made of large, angular wooden panels with many small, leaf-shaped cutouts. Several stage lights are suspended from the ceiling. The walls are also covered in similar wooden panels with leaf cutouts. A woman in a light blue dress stands at a wooden podium on a stage, addressing a group of people seated in the foreground. The floor is made of polished wood.

# Westminster Welcome

A downtown Minneapolis church uses a rare building opportunity to more fully engage with the surrounding community



*Opposite: The flexible, acoustically superior Westminster Hall accommodates a range of programming needs, from small worship services to weddings to concerts. It enjoys a wide view of the outdoor plaza along Nicollet Mall.*



BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

**FUELED BY A TIDAL WAVE OF EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION, CHRISTIANITY WAS ON THE RISE IN THE U.S. WHEN MINNEAPOLIS' WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OPENED ITS DOORS ON 12TH STREET AND NICOLLET AVENUE IN 1897.**

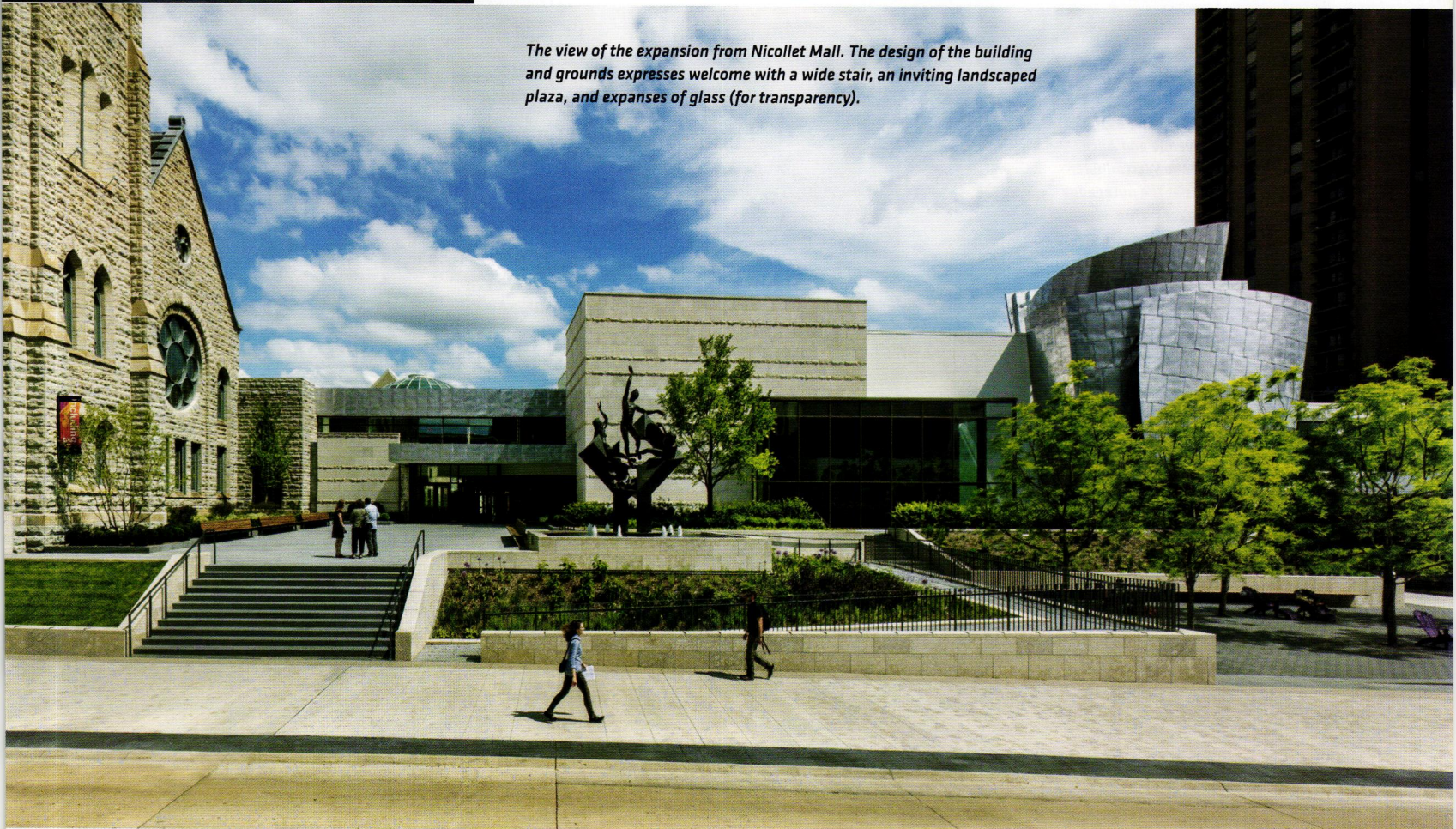
Preachers and scholars alike predicted that the next 100 years would be known as “the Christian Century.” Westminster’s congregation, established in 1857, signaled its intention to endure well beyond the 20th century by hiring the firm of Sedgwick and Hayes to design a Romanesque edifice reminiscent of a European cathedral.

Over the next 100 years, churchgoing rose and fell in the U.S., mainline Protestant denominations experienced a decline in membership, and many city churches followed their flock to the suburbs. To remain relevant, Westminster fostered connections with the downtown community, creating partnerships, hosting concerts, and, in 1980, launching its now famed Town Hall Forum lecture series focused

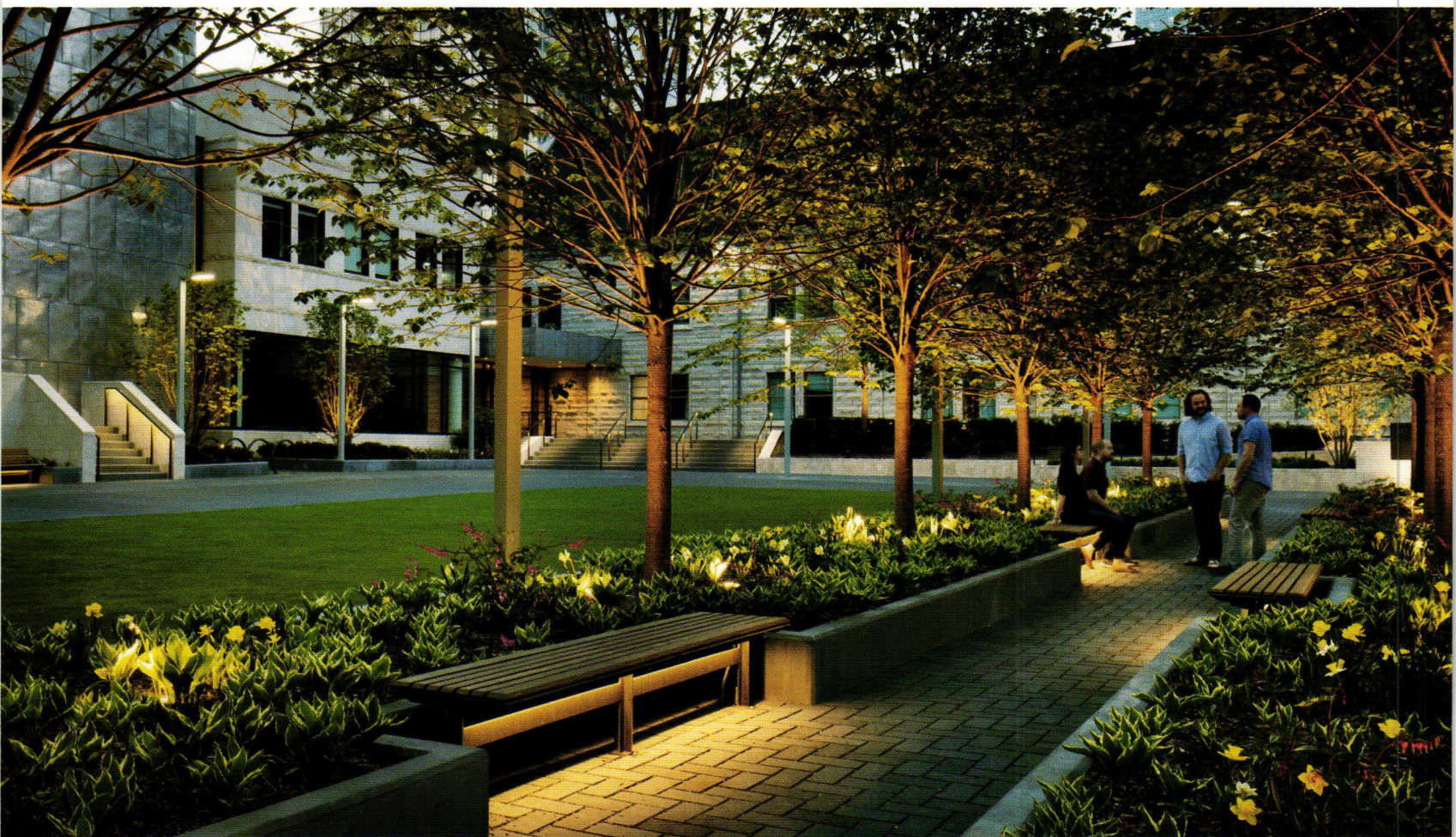
on timely topics of public interest. Increasingly, their Sunday worshipers came not from the neighborhood but from more distant places, driving in from the suburbs, small towns, and even western Wisconsin. “We draw from a 60-mile radius around downtown Minneapolis,” says the Reverend Timothy Hart-Andersen, who has served as senior pastor at Westminster for more than two decades. “People are committed to this place and its ministry.”

Blessings rained down upon the congregation over the decades, but as the 21st century wore on, one problem persisted: a lack of parking. To accommodate congregants arriving by car, the church contracted with local ramps a few blocks away, but the solution was clearly imperfect. So, when the property next to Westminster went up for sale in 2013, church leaders were quick to accept a gift from a generous congregation member and bought the property with an eye toward parking expansion. The project became so much more.

*The view of the expansion from Nicollet Mall. The design of the building and grounds expresses welcome with a wide stair, an inviting landscaped plaza, and expanses of glass (for transparency).*







*The drive for the drop-off entry at the corner of Marquette Avenue and Alice Rainville Place shapes the Westminster Green. An allée of trees at the outer edge of the green buffers street traffic.*

**WESTMINSTER  
PRESBYTERIAN  
CHURCH ADDITION  
AND RENOVATION**

**Location:**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Client:**  
Westminster  
Presbyterian Church

**Architect:**  
James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
[jamesdaytondesign.com](http://jamesdaytondesign.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
James Dayton, AIA

**Project lead designer:**  
James Dayton, AIA

**Energy modeling:**  
AKF Group

**Landscape architect:**  
Hoerr Schaudt

**General contractor:**  
Mortenson Construction

**Size:** 45,000 square feet  
new, 22,000 renovated,  
and 110,000 of  
underground parking

**Cost:** \$54 million

**Completion:**  
December 2017

**Photographers:**  
Paul Crosby;  
Andrea Rugg (where noted)



*The Westminster Commons—the crossroads of the 45,000-square-foot addition—is anchored by the skylit Trinity Stair, making vertical circulation intuitive even for first-time visitors.*

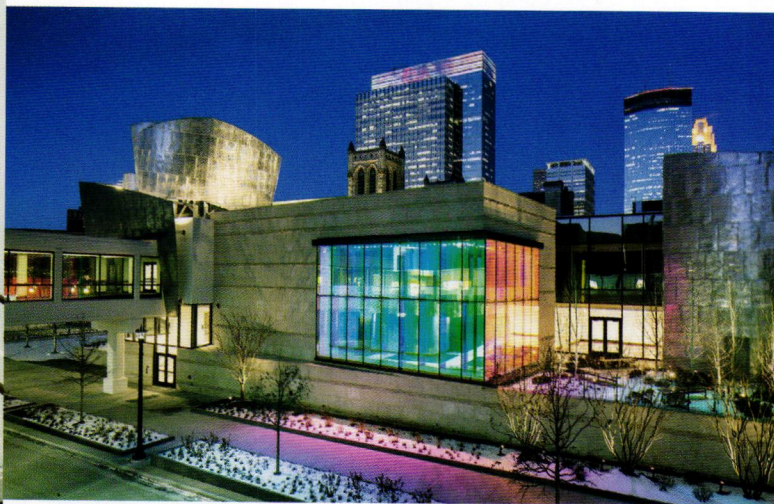


**ONCE IN A CENTURY** To help plan the project, the church hired James Dayton Design, a Minneapolis firm with a wide range of notable projects in its portfolio. Founder Jim Dayton had family ties to the congregation: After Westminster's second church, located at Eighth and Nicollet, was heavily damaged by fire in 1895, Jim's great-grandfather, George Draper Dayton, persuaded the congregation to relocate farther south, to a site that would be outside the city's nascent commercial district. Building at 12th and Nicollet, he argued, would put the church in a more residential area. (Downtown has since expanded, of course, and now encompasses even 12th and Nicollet.)

Jim Dayton unexpectedly passed away at the age of 53 in February. His legacy is one of fostering collaboration and vision, and of using innovative design to create thoughtful spaces that serve clients well and contribute positively to the community. Hart-Andersen credits the architect with leading the congregation through an expansive process, creating a vision and a resulting project that is truly impactful and future-focused. "The congregation began to see this as a once-in-a-century opportunity for Westminster," says James Dayton Design principal Rob Hunter, AIA. "What could this space do for the future of the church and the community?"



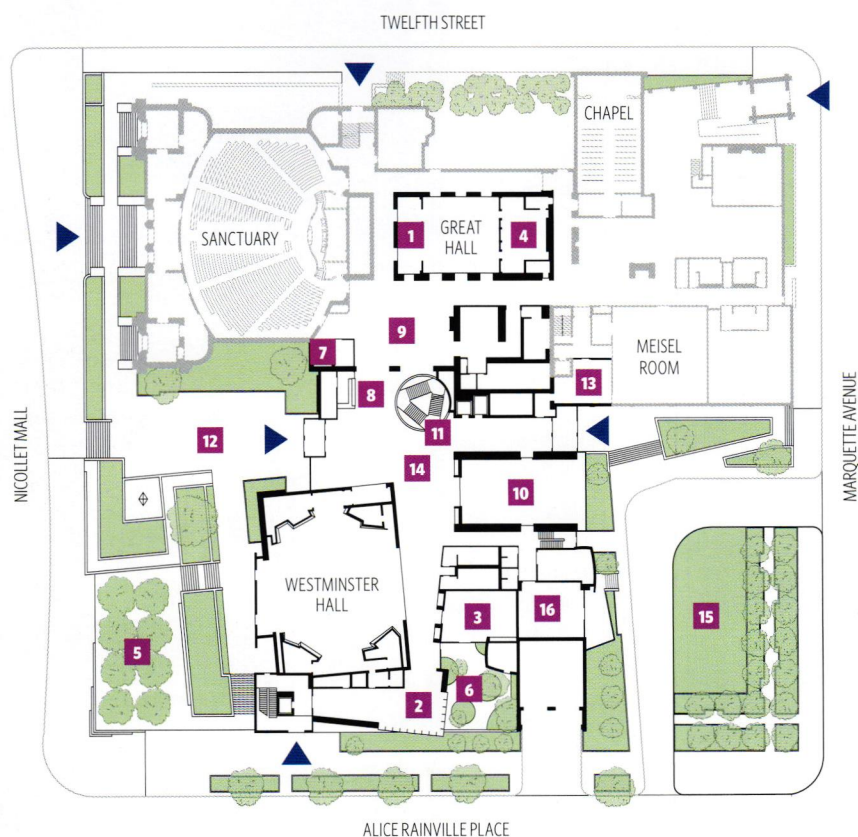
**THE METAPHORICAL "WALLS" OF THE CHURCH NEEDED TO MELT AWAY IF THE CONGREGATION TRULY WANTED TO ENGAGE THE COMMUNITY. THE LIMESTONE LANDMARK WOULD ALWAYS OFFER PROTECTION AND SANCTUARY; THE NEW BUILDING NEEDED TO CONVEY TRANSPARENCY, WELCOME, ACCESS, AND ENGAGEMENT.**



ANDREA RUGG

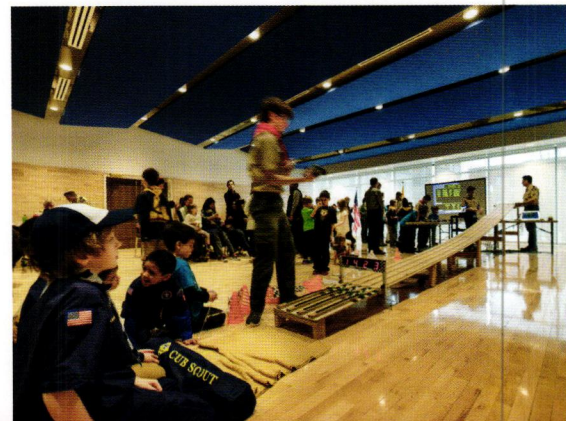
*Left: The Trinity Stair is furnished with a 60-foot-long, blown-glass chandelier. Above: Dichroic glass walls line a gallery space in the addition. An adjacent meditation garden sits above the din of the street.*





- Existing Areas
- Renovation & Addition
- Entry

Not long after the opening of the expansion, the recreation room hosted a pinewood derby for Cub Scouts.



#### FIRST FLOOR

- |                           |                            |                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Children's Library      | 7 Prayer Room              | 13 Warming Kitchen     |
| 2 Corner Gallery          | 8 Reception Desk           | 14 Westminster Commons |
| 3 Garden Room             | 9 Reception Lounge         | 15 Westminster Green   |
| 4 Lowe Library            | 10 Recreation Room         | 16 Youth Room          |
| 5 Lower Westminster Plaza | 11 Trinity Stair           |                        |
| 6 Meditation Garden       | 12 Upper Westminster Plaza |                        |



Above: Dichroic glass is the 21st century's stained glass. Right: James Dayton Design also renovated 22,000 square feet of the existing church. Shown here is the Great Hall with the Lowe Library in the background.



**THE GENEROUS USE OF GLASS “ALLOWS THE CHURCH TO LOOK OUT TO THE CITY, AND THE CITY TO LOOK INSIDE THE CHURCH. IT REMINDS US THAT OUR FUTURES ARE CONNECTED.”**

As discussion moved forward, several themes emerged: The church needed a large gathering space that could accommodate new forms of worship, community events, concerts, dinners, and more. It also needed more fellowship and community partner space and improved facilities for its youth, who represent the future of the Presbyterian faith yet were relegated to a basement space. Finally, the metaphorical “walls” of the church needed to melt away if the congregation truly wanted to engage the community.

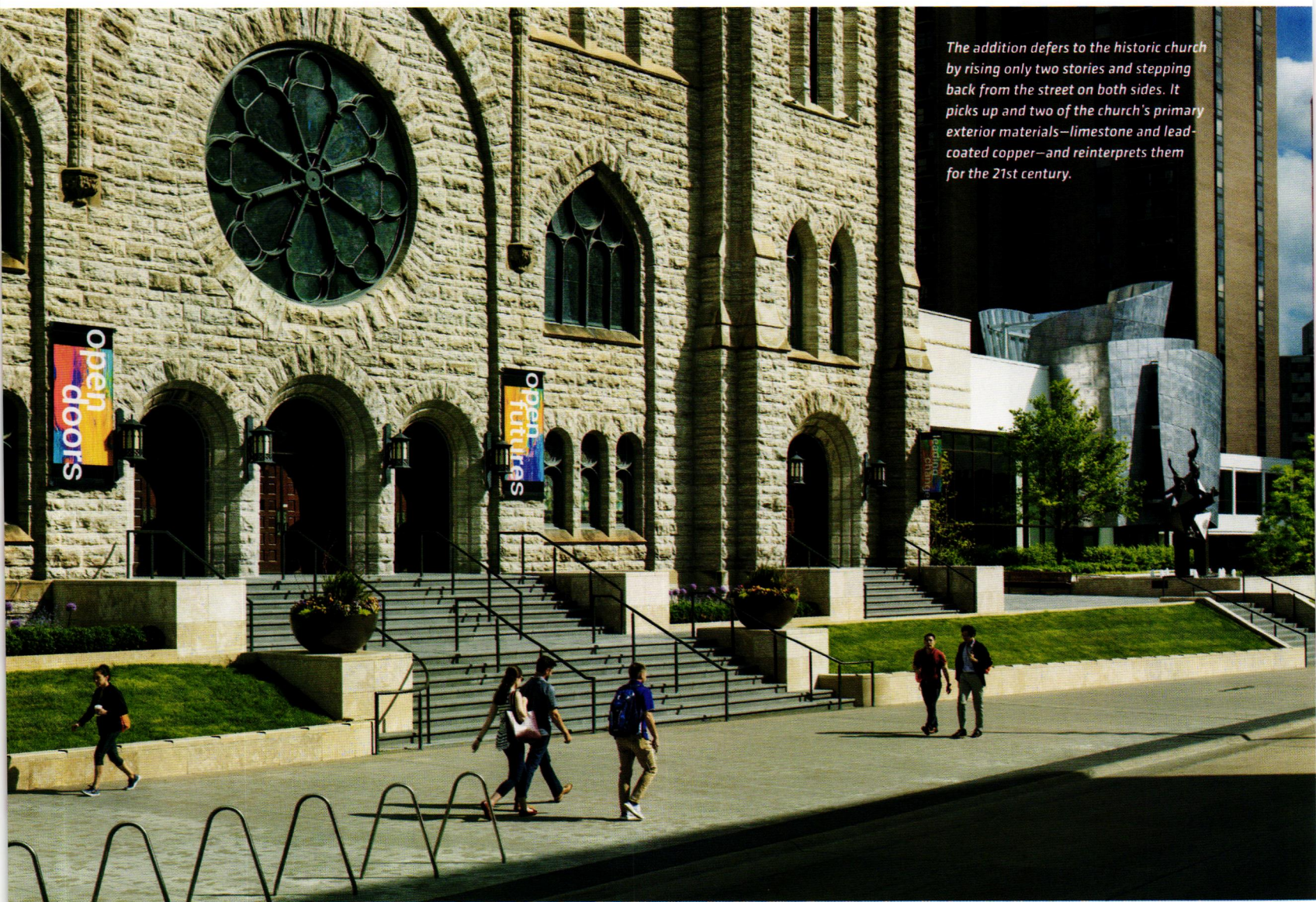
In sum, the addition needed to pay homage to the original building yet allow the congregation to move beyond it. The limestone landmark would always offer protection and sanctuary; the new building needed to convey transparency, welcome, access, and engagement.

The 45,000-square-foot, two-story addition by James Dayton Design honors the historic church by taking its materials and reinterpreting them in a contemporary way. Limestone used in the expansion, for example, echoes the church

exterior but is honed to be smoother and visually lighter. A sculptural bell tower is constructed of lead-coated copper, the same material as the copings and decorative elements on the historic structure. Colorful dichroic glass walls provide a modern take on stained glass.

The expansion also defers to the original architecture by stepping back from the street on both sides. Narrowing the footprint had the added benefit of creating room for a landscaped plaza along Nicollet and a park-like green on Marquette. The two outdoor spaces make the addition even more inviting in spring, summer, and fall. “Westminster has focused its mission on being a ‘telling presence in the city’ since 1857,” says Hunter. “Jim’s goal was to create

>> continued on page 66



*The addition defers to the historic church by rising only two stories and stepping back from the street on both sides. It picks up and two of the church's primary exterior materials—limestone and lead-coated copper—and reinterprets them for the 21st century.*





SAVE THE DATE

**AIA  
Conference  
on Architecture  
2019**

**June 6-8  
Las Vegas**

**A'18** AIA  
Conference  
on Architecture  
2018

To every A'18 attendee, you inspired us.  
Thanks for a great conference. See you next year!





JOIN US in our showroom for a cooking demonstration on our premium grill from Fire Magic.  
Thursday, June 6th, 5-9pm | RSVP to [bhancock@allseasonsfire.com](mailto:bhancock@allseasonsfire.com)

**FIREMAGIC®**

**All Seasons**  
FIREPLACE

952-546-6162  
[WWW.ALLSEASONSFIRE.COM](http://WWW.ALLSEASONSFIRE.COM)

6801 WAYZATA BLVD  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN. 55426



**MSR**  
[msrdesign.com](http://msrdesign.com)

Pioneer Public Television—Granite Falls, MN





# HARDSCAPE DESIGNS CRAFTED BY BORGERT

Borgert Holland Stone™



## **BORGERT**

PAVERS | SLABS | WALLS | EST. 1923

### **CELEBRATING OVER 95 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE!**

Your reputation is everything. It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to. For over 95 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors. That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.

*Crafting your vision.*

Request a Lunch and Learn or for more information call 800.622.4952 | [borgertproducts.com](http://borgertproducts.com)

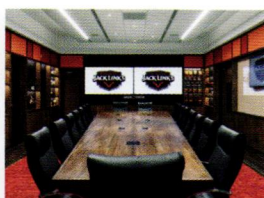
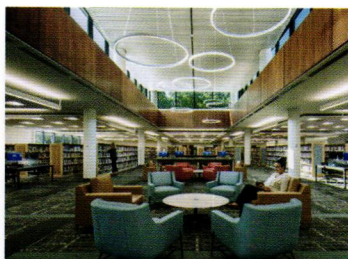




**biota**   
LANDSCAPES

Complement your architecture.

[biotalandscapes.com](http://biotalandscapes.com) 612.781.4000



# THE MORE THAT'S AT STAKE THE MORE YOU NEED **DUNHAM**

Commercial | Education | Healthcare | Hospitality  
Mission Critical | Retail | Commissioning + Energy Services



**mechanical + electrical consulting engineering**

minneapolis | duluth | rochester  
**[dunhameng.com](http://dunhameng.com)**





## WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following five pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 72.

DESIGNS FOR EVOLVING LIFESTYLES®



ARCHITECTS  
**NICOLELLI**

612.360.7449

[www.ageinplacehome.com](http://www.ageinplacehome.com)

**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850  
Minneapolis  
[quigleyarchitects.com](http://quigleyarchitects.com)





**SKD Architects, Inc.**  
Steve Kleineman, AIA

763.591.6115  
[www.skdarchitects.com](http://www.skdarchitects.com)





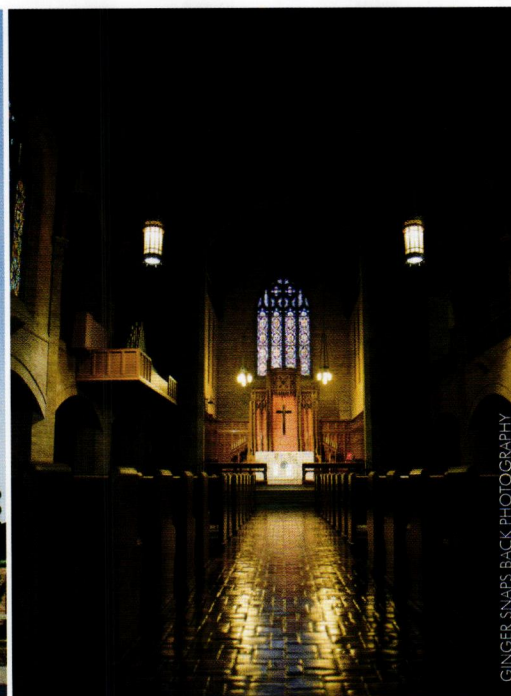
a&h

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233  
www.aharchitecture.com

# **MOUNT OLIVE LUTHERAN CHURCH, MINNEAPOLIS**

EDUCATION WING REMODELING  
GEOTHERMAL WELL FIELD  
ENTRY RENOVATION  
HVAC RENOVATION  
MASTER PLANNING



GINGER SNAPS BACK PHOTOGRAPHY

MACDONALD & MACK  
ARCHITECTS



research > investigate > analyze >

**DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA**

612.341.4051 | www.mmarchltd.com





PHOTO: SPACECRAFTING

**REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.**  
[rehkamplarson.com](http://rehkamplarson.com) 612.285.7275

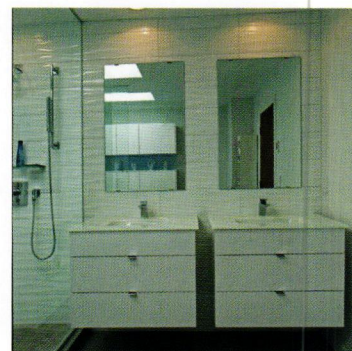
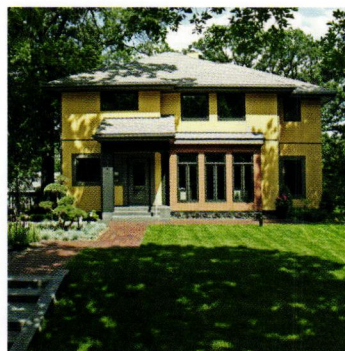
**STEP INSIDE GOOD DESIGN.**

**2019 Homes by Architects Tour  
September 21 & 22**

Tickets at [HomesByArchitects.org](http://HomesByArchitects.org)

Chad Holder



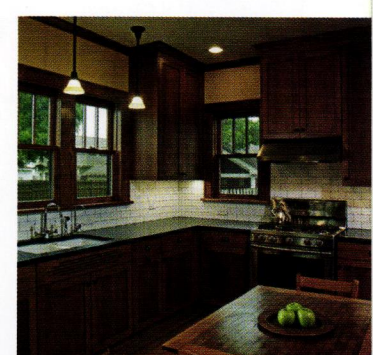
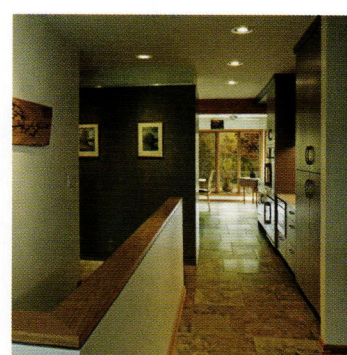
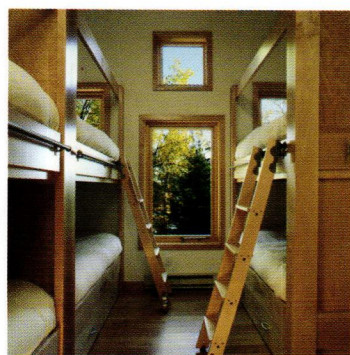


McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244

[www.mcmonigal.com](http://www.mcmonigal.com)





35 years in business and just as green as ever

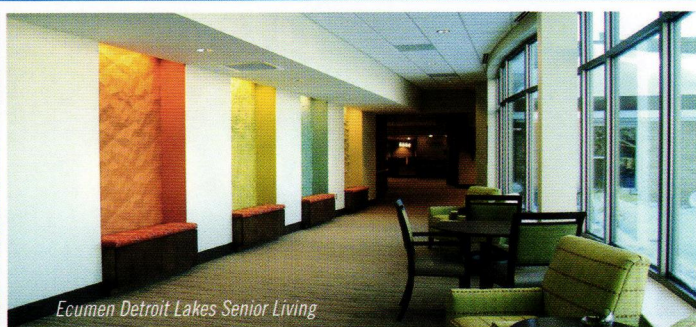
Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability



# CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICES



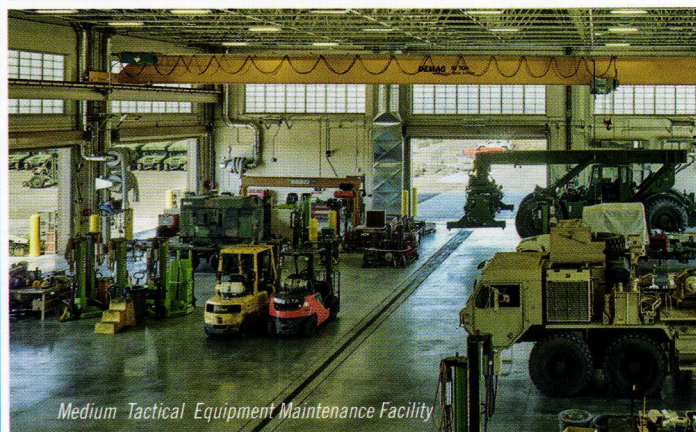
Margaret A. Cargil Philanthropies Expansion



Ecumen Detroit Lakes Senior Living



763.559.9100 | [vaaeng.com](http://vaaeng.com)



Medium Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility



VONDELINDE .COM

Capturing the built environment in stills and motion.



## Director of Development

<< continued from page 19

right now: One is that we've become a city of renters, and the other is that there is a very high number of cost-burdened households across the housing continuum.

We're attempting to address the issue from both the demand side and the supply side. We had a number of vacant properties on the market, and we're now in the process of making awards to developers. We were intentional in this process about asking: When we build a house, can we build a neighborhood? We're seeking proposals that engage the neighborhood and local residents through contracting and workforce development, and that also use innovative development models.

We're testing four different models for development. One is around modular construction, and another is based on the Habitat for Humanity model. Another incorporates duplexes, and another is focused on providing materials to subcontractors, thus reducing their capital needs. Architects have a role to play in all these development innovations.

### ***What role do you see architects playing in bringing planning and development efforts to life?***

Our challenge to architects is that, as they think about St. Paul as a global city, and as they start developing concepts for their clients, they begin integrating cultural themes into the buildings they design. Buildings can be alive. Architects can help imbue them with culture and vibrancy.

Consider properties on University Avenue. If you go to the BROWNstone lofts, you'll see a beautiful reading room with the railroad history of African Americans around the borders; that space is a significant asset in the community. At the Western U Plaza Apartments and the Heritage Tea House, you'll find other cultural themes being emphasized.

There's a whole universe of opportunities to integrate cultural assets and themes into architectural settings. We want to see more examples of developers and architects trying things that will add character to their projects and make St. Paul more interesting and exciting. If this happens, more people will come, stay, build, and play. More people will get jobs and business opportunities. That's where we hope this journey will take us.

>> continued on page 64

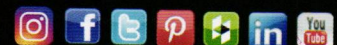
# THE CURE FOR THE COMMON WALL



Make your landscape designs come alive with VERSA-LOK retaining walls. Solid, pinned VERSA-LOK wall units make it a snap to incorporate curves, corners, stairs, freestanding seatwalls, columns and tiers into your hardscape projects. And VERSA-LOK wall units come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. Beautiful, simple and reliable—if you can design it, you can build it with VERSA-LOK.

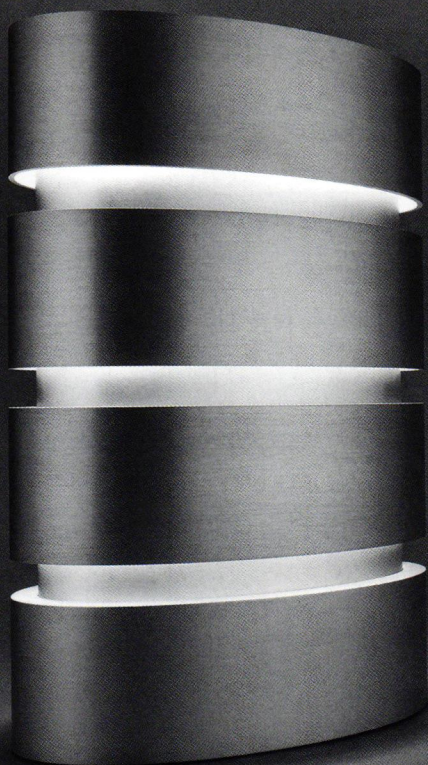
  
**VERSA-LOK®**  
Retaining Wall Systems  
*Solid Solutions™*

versa-lok.com





MINNESOTA MADE · MNIMA.LIGHTING



mnima®  
SAXICO

## Director of Development

<< continued from page 63

Architects can also help with community building and wealth building. My dad did a lot of buildings for free for community groups because he had the skills and the talent to do it. There are a lot of people in our city who have ideas, but they may think it's beyond their reach to talk to an architect. We need to change that, because architects have the skills to help communities achieve their vision. Architects can help build those bridges and lead those conversations.

### ***If everything you're working on comes to fruition, what does St. Paul look like in 2030 or 2040?***

I see a city that builds community wealth through jobs, businesses, housing, planning, and financial and cultural assets. I see a city government with a deep and wide impact—we reach people that we do not necessarily reach today with our programs, policies, and resources. We can achieve our priority goals without excluding anyone.

In 2030, the city's economy is working for all. There is wealth creation and innovation. We have systems for youth because we are a young city. We're an open and welcoming place that's more than just a set of physical structures; relationships, community, and cultural development are what make us exciting, vibrant, and inclusive. **AMN**

## Clearings

<< continued from page 38

The detached garage is reached via a sheltered walkway. "A separate garage isn't always ideal for accessibility, but the way Ben designed the overhang creates the perfect connection," says Yocum. "All the lines come together with a beautiful rhythm, and the walkway offers good sightlines and protection from the weather." Awes says that pulling the garage off the house allowed the team to integrate a runoff channel through the opening. It just happened to pull the entire design together.

"There were so many elements like that that came from working with a team that had such a close understanding of the entire site," says Awes. "It was an amazing project. If I never get to do another home like this one, I will still feel lucky, because I got to do this one." **AMN**

# SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US, IN THE NATURAL WORLD  
AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR  
COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

MINNEAPOLIS  
GREEN BAY  
DULUTH  
ROCHESTER  
PHOENIX

www.seestructure.com



MINNESOTA  
CONCRETE  
& MASONRY  
CONTRACTORS  
ASSOCIATION



# 38<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS 2019



## The Reserve at Arbor Lakes – Clubhouse and Building 1

MAPLE GROVE, MN

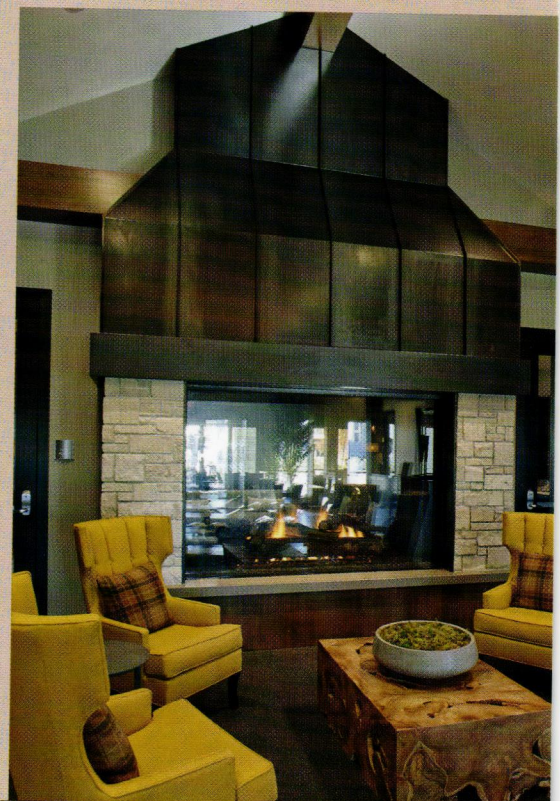
Category  
Masonry High  
Density Residential

Owner  
Doran Companies

Architect/Designer  
Doran Architecture

General Contractor  
Doran Construction

Masonry Contractor  
Hollenback and  
Nelson, Inc.



## Land O'Lakes Sapphire Sky

ARDEN HILLS, MN

Category  
Concrete  
Commercial  
Structural

Owner  
Land O'Lakes

Architect/Designer  
Perkins + Will



General Contractor  
McGough Companies, Inc.

Concrete Contractor  
McGough Companies, Inc.





The Minnesota  
Concrete & Masonry  
Contractors

Association is proud to  
recognize and honor the  
efforts and collaboration  
of architects, engineers,

contractors, and suppliers in the use of masonry  
and concrete in the construction of the  
structural elements and the decorative cladding  
on commercial and residential buildings and  
their surroundings. Masonry and concrete are  
versatile building materials that are both durable  
and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication,  
excellent craftsmanship, and continued use  
of masonry and concrete in your designs and  
projects. Together we can, and do, build the  
best buildings in the world!

— Patrick Vogt

MC&MCA President

Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC

University of Minnesota Tate Science  
and Teaching Labs

MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category  
Masonry Schools

Owner  
University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer  
Alliance

General Contractor  
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor  
JE Dunn Construction



VON MAUR

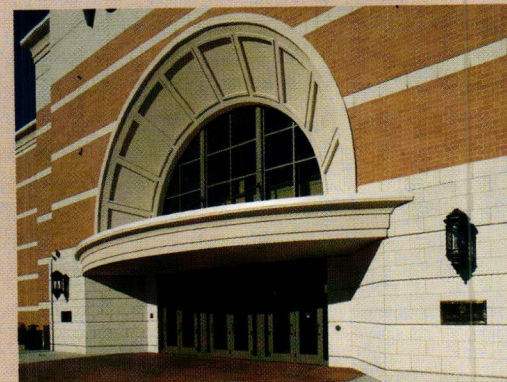
Von Maur  
ROSEVILLE, MN

Category  
Masonry Retail

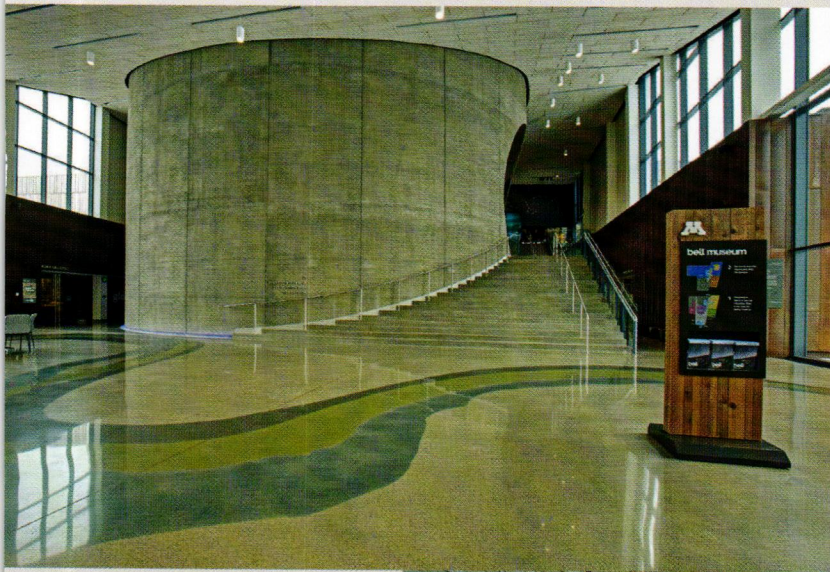
Architect/Designer  
Shive-Hattery

General Contractor  
S.M. Wilson, Inc.

Masonry Contractor  
Northland  
Concrete & Masonry  
Company







## Mill City Museum North Wall MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category  
Masonry Restoration

Owner  
Minnesota Historical Society

Architect/Designer  
Angela Wolf Scott, MacDonald  
& Mack Architects

General Contractor  
Advanced Masonry Restoration

Masonry Contractor  
Advanced Masonry Restoration



## Bell Museum SAINT PAUL, MN

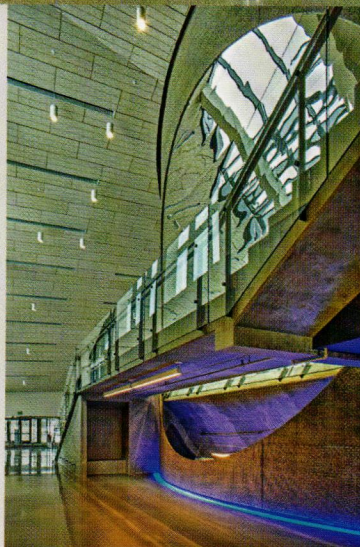
Category  
Concrete Commercial  
Innovative & Decorative

Owner  
University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer  
Perkins + Will

General Contractor  
McGough Companies, Inc.

Concrete Contractor  
McGough Companies, Inc.



## Mount Olivet Church – James Avenue Addition | MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category  
Masonry Commercial

Owner  
Mount Olivet Church

Architect/Designer  
ESG Architecture & Design

General Contractor  
Kraus-Anderson  
Construction Company

Masonry Contractor  
Donald R. Frantz

Concrete Contractor  
Construction, LLC







## HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center MINNEAPOLIS, MN

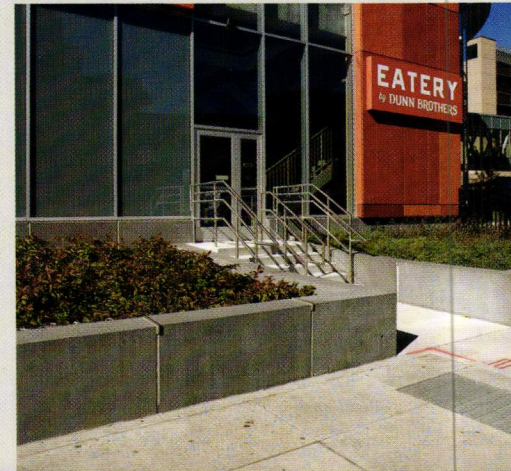
Category  
Masonry Healthcare

Owner  
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.

Architect/Designer  
BWBR Architects, Inc.

General Contractor  
M. A. Mortenson Company

Masonry Contractor  
B & D Associates, LLC



## Minnesota Veterans Home Building 22 MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category  
Masonry Municipal

Owner  
State of Minnesota  
Department of  
Administration

Architect/Designer  
Nelson-Tremain Partnership, P.A.

General Contractor  
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor  
JE Dunn Construction



## MAI L38/West Maintenance Facility MOUND, MN

Category  
Concrete Commercial  
Functional & Industrial

Owner  
Metropolitan Council

Architect/Designer  
HR Green, Inc.

General Contractor  
Rice Lake Construction Group

Concrete Contractor  
Rice Lake Construction Group





## Building a Better Future

<< continued from page 25

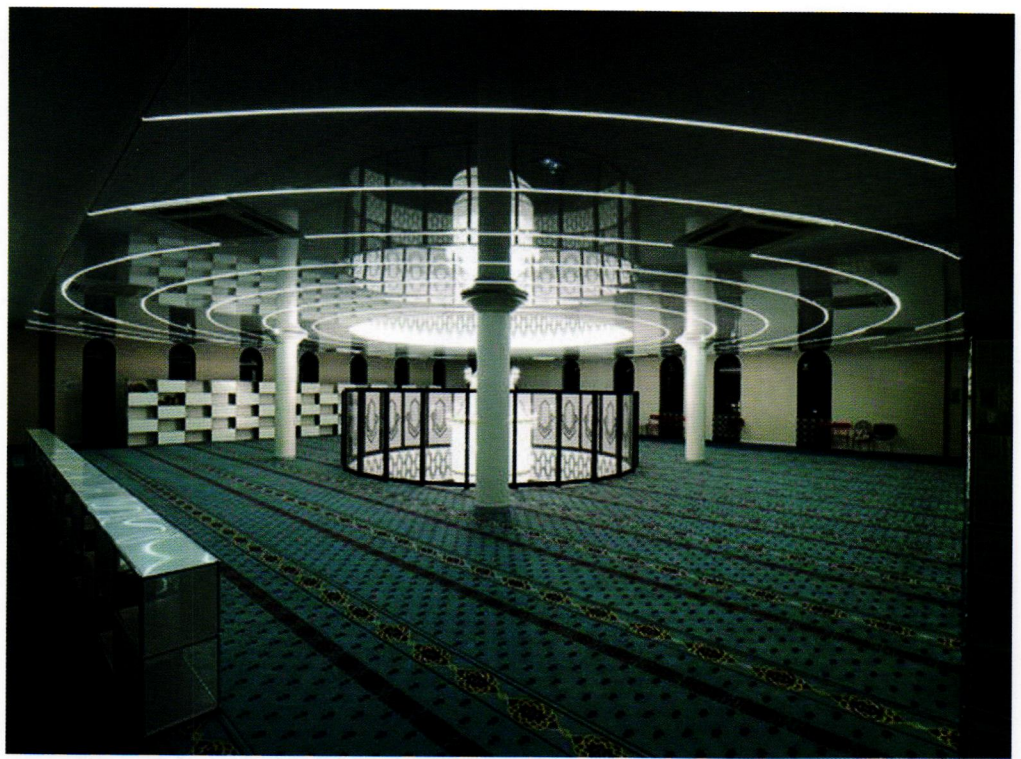
to work, maybe without car ownership being a dominant force, and that environmental issues will play a much greater role."

Muschler says that 21CD was developed to help influence new developments as well as guide redevelopment projects in a future in which existing structures such as big-box stores and parking ramps might no longer serve their purpose.

Lee notes that, when you expand the blueprint to see the whole, it's easier to understand how architecture that is equitable, sustainable, and even regenerative can build a better future. This knowledge puts architects and developers in the position of also being advocates and activists. And Lee says that's already happening.

"There is significant value in teaching young people to see the built environment writ large—to see beyond individual projects to the entire ecosystem they exist in. That is what the 21CD model helps us do," says Graves. "The good news is, young people intrinsically understand this. Advocacy and activism are coming into the conversation. We are building the future, and they want to design things that improve quality of life."

"The general public, too, is beginning to understand that we can't plan buildings to be viable for only 10 years," Graves adds. "That's not a good return on investment, and it's not good for our communities. Instead, we're seeing demand for development that is designed for the next 100 years and is better for all of us," says Graves. "I see a shift in mindset happening. The public understands the merits of designing communities to be walkable, engaging, and biophilic, not just in terms of ecological impacts but also in terms of social and emotional benefits to people. That's what a 21st-century community will look like, and we hope the 21CD matrix helps us get there." **AMN**



**jth** LIGHTING ALLIANCE  
www.jthlighting.com

**BARRISOL**  
#1 Stretch Ceiling in the World

www.barrisolusa.com

Expert mechanical.  
We bring ice to life.



**Total Mechanical  
Services, Inc.**

**Total Mechanical Services, Inc.** partners with architects and engineers to design ammonia refrigeration systems, and execute new construction and renovation of ice rinks and trails nationwide.

651.768.9367 [totalmech.com](http://totalmech.com)

Minnesota-based, with over 30 years of experience in industrial and commercial construction.







## WE BUILD INSPIRED PLACES TO *reflect*

Allina Abbott Northwestern Hospital Chapel  
HGA

[jedunn.com](http://jedunn.com)

## Westminster Welcome

<< continued from page 51

an open, welcoming, and communicative design reflecting this mission and Westminster's contemporary values while remaining respectful of the historic church."

Visitors entering through the underground parking garage ascend by elevator or the beautiful Trinity Stair, a triangular open staircase that's lit by an enormous round skylight during the day and by an elegant blown-glass chandelier at night. Visitors can also access the building on foot from Nicollet Mall, via a drop-off entrance on Marquette Avenue, or through a second-floor skyway connected to the Millennium Hotel.

**A CLEARING IN THE FOREST** Whereas the church's sanctuary can accommodate only certain forms of worship, the new Westminster Hall is a flexible space with movable chairs and no fixed orientation. Used for contemporary worship as well as concerts, weddings, dinners, and rental events, the acoustically superior room is clad in Anigre-wood panels with leaf-patterned cutouts. Hart-Andersen says that he and Dayton spent considerable time talking about the number of trees that are referenced in the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. The shade, comfort, and protection of trees became an important motif for Dayton, and Westminster Hall is intended to feel like a "clearing in the forest," says Hart-Anderson.

Across the hall, a youth room and a recreation room serve Westminster's kids and teens. Fitted with lockers and sofas and filled with natural light, the former is a space where kids can kick back, while the wood-walled and -floored recreation room was designed to accommodate everything from yoga classes to pinewood derbies. Occupying most of the second floor in spaces designed to meet their unique needs are the Westminster Counseling Center and St. David's Center for Child and Family Development, two of the church's community partners.

Hunter says the project was simultaneously exciting and deeply humbling. "Working on a church is in many ways like working on a house," he says. "It's very personal. You have to be very respectful."

But Hart-Andersen notes that a church is also the kind of house that should be open to everyone. He likes the generous use of glass throughout the facility. "It allows the church

>> continued on page 68



Now a part of

## It's Just Water Without Us

### Providing:

Concept Development &  
Budgeting Assistance  
Consultation  
Engineering & Construction  
Document Services  
Single Source Design / Build Services

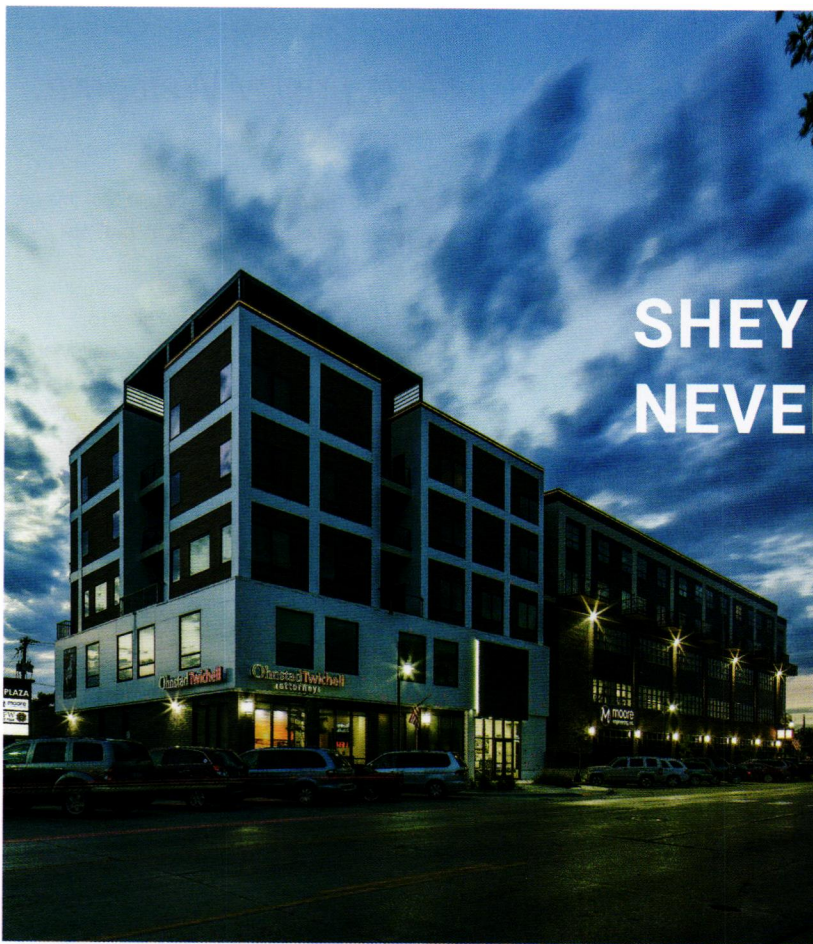
### Specializing in The Complete Fountain

Structure  
Electrical & Control Systems  
Waterproofing  
Finishes  
Mechanical Systems

For a complimentary  
conceptual design &  
budgetary analysis contact  
[gstoks@caqua.com](mailto:gstoks@caqua.com)

877.632.0503 | [fountaindesigns.com](http://fountaindesigns.com)





The heart of downtown West Fargo is embracing big change with the exciting new development of Sheyenne Plaza.

## SHEYENNE STREET HAS NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

A multifaceted, mixed-use complex with high-end living and commercial office space.



WWW.EAPC.NET

Architecture • Engineering • Interiors • Construction Management

## MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



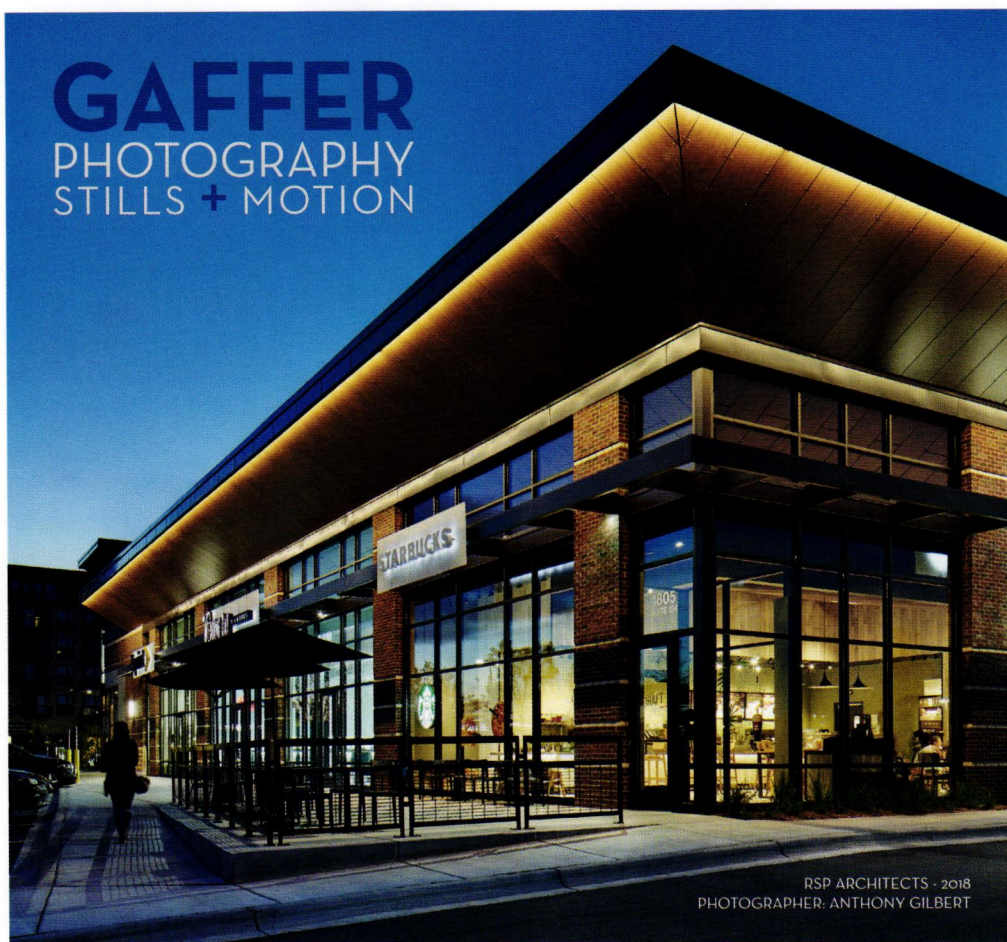
WWW.MORGANSHEFFPHOTOGRAPHY.COM | 651.283.9801

SALK INSTITUTE | LA JOLLA, CA | LOUIS KAHN



# GAFFER

PHOTOGRAPHY  
STILLS + MOTION



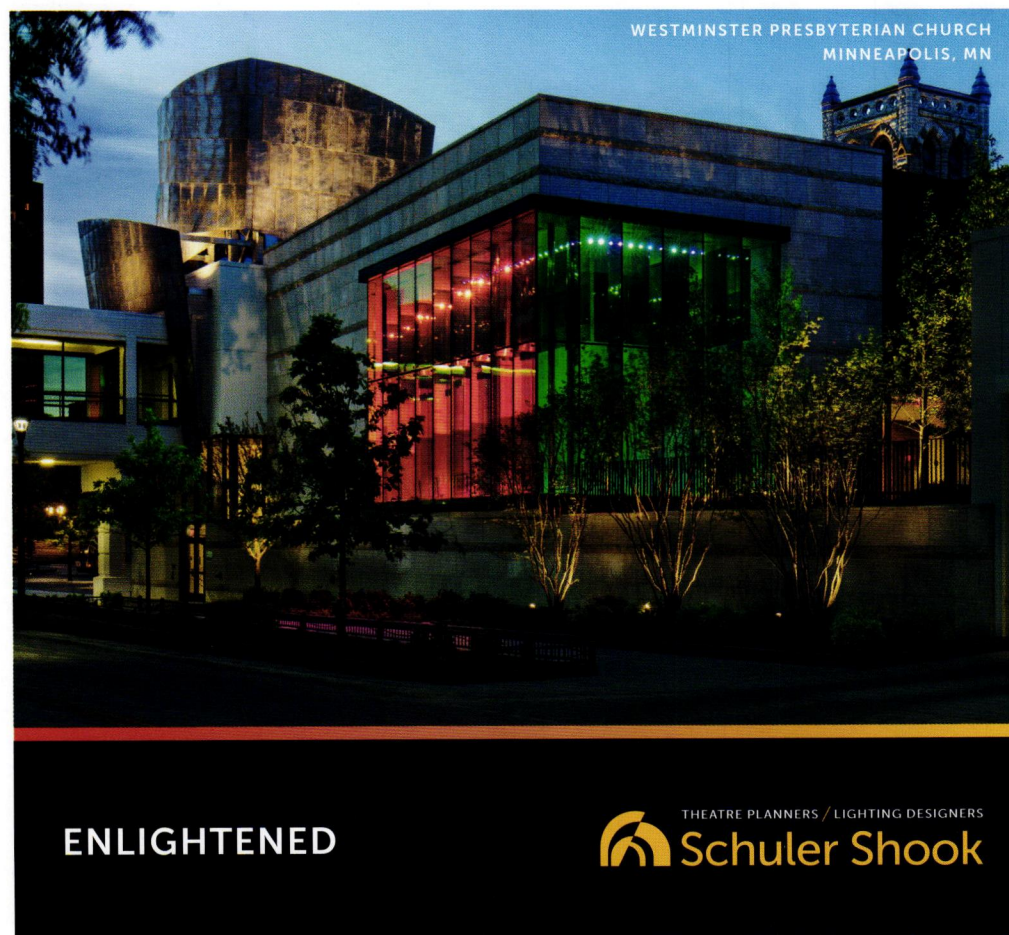
RSP ARCHITECTS - 2018  
PHOTOGRAPHER: ANTHONY GILBERT

## Westminster Welcome

<< continued from page 66

to look out to the city, and the city to look inside the church," he says. "It reminds us that our futures are connected."

The effort to dissolve physical barriers to connection has also resulted in some policy and staffing changes at the church, the pastor says. Previously, access to the Westminster facility was restricted; you had to ring a buzzer to be allowed in, except on Sundays. Now, everyone is welcomed into the building for warmth, for a cup of coffee, or to store their bags for a few hours. "The building is open to all, and people use it in a lot of different ways," says Hart-Andersen. "We're still learning how to meet people's needs in the best way possible, how to engage with the community and fulfill our mission. This building helps us do just that." **AMN**



WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

## Woodland House

<< continued from page 33

equipment—is clad in folded, mirror-polished stainless-steel panels to achieve a different quality of invisibility. The architect views the outbuilding and its reflections as a foil to the home. "We wanted to create a mystery object," says Alt. "It's intended to be a counterpoint to what the house is about. It's an opaque element that's actually transparent."

After a few years of living in the home, the owners have come to appreciate its design even more. "It's concise, but it also feels like a grand space," says one of them. "There's a lot of bang for your buck." She loves the home's up-close relationship with nature and the seasons. Spring erupts with buds and yellow-greens. Summer brings dazzling sunlight. The surrounding maples and oaks burst like fireworks in the fall. And in winter, the flakes swirl. "The other day," she says, "I thought we were living in a snow globe." **AMN**

ENLIGHTENED

THEATRE PLANNERS / LIGHTING DESIGNERS  
**Schuler Shook**



# DOORS OPEN

## MINNEAPOLIS

**DOORS OPEN MINNEAPOLIS** is a FREE weekend-long event that provides you with unique access to buildings and venues in the City of Minneapolis that are architecturally, culturally, or socially significant.

**LET'S EXPLORE OUR CITY'S STORY.**  
**MAY 18 & 19, 2019 | 10AM – 5PM**



#dompls

Presented by



# AKF

MEP/FP Engineering | Energy & Sustainability  
Code Consulting | IT/AV/Security  
Commissioning | Lighting Design

T: 612.567.5001 | [akfmn@akfgroup.com](mailto:akfmn@akfgroup.com)

[akfgroup.com](http://akfgroup.com)

## INNOVATIVE RISK SOLUTIONS FOR THE DESIGN & ENGINEERING COMMUNITY

Just as design and engineering firms offer specialized services to their clients, Kraus-Anderson Insurance believes in providing a specialized service to design and engineering firms. Our tenured staff works exclusively with this segment of clients providing knowledge and service unparalleled in the industry.



Kraus-Anderson Insurance  
420 Gateway Blvd.  
Burnsville, MN 55337



Phone: 952.707.8200  
Fax: 952.890.0535



[kainsurance.com](http://kainsurance.com)



**KRAUS-ANDERSON**  
*Insurance*

Professional Liability + Commercial Insurance + Employee Benefits + Work Comp Management + Safety + Human Resources + Enterprise Risk



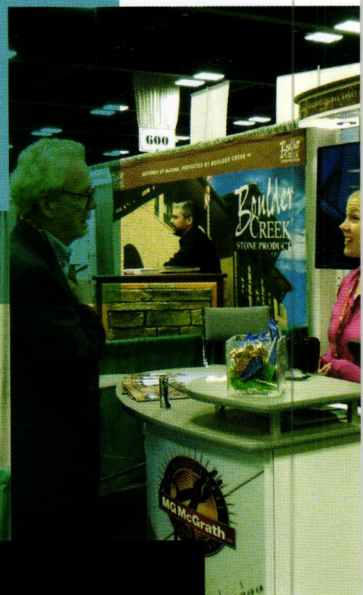
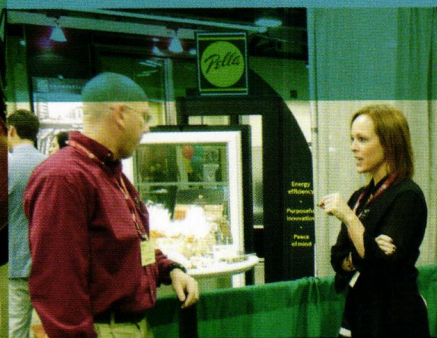


AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

A'19  
MN

It's time to show the  
architectural  
industries the  
best of what's  
new.



AIA Minnesota Annual Convention  
November 12-15, 2019  
Minneapolis Convention Center

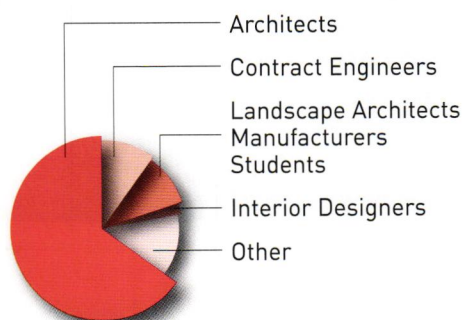
THE  
BIG  
EXHIBITION

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The A'19 MN Conference on Architecture is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies, as well as an expo hall featuring 200+ products and services.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

For questions about booth space reservations contact  
Pam Nelson at 612-767-1744 or [nelson@aia-mn.org](mailto:nelson@aia-mn.org).



*Other category includes:*

Specifiers  
Builders  
Facility Managers  
Graphic Designers  
other related design &  
building professionals





**CHAD HOLDER**  
PHOTOGRAPHY

612.384.7553 / [chadholder.com](http://chadholder.com) / [chad@chadholder.com](mailto:chad@chadholder.com)



Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created over 125 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.



Eric West, AIA  
President



#### **WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?**

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

#### **HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?**

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 221 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

#### **WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?**

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

#### **HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?**

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org) for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2019 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

#### **WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?**

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.



**AIA**  
Minnesota



## Legend

<b>ACHA</b>	American College of Healthcare Architects
<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
<b>AICP</b>	American Institute of Certified Planners
<b>ARA</b>	American Registered Architect
<b>ASID</b>	American Society of Interior Designers
<b>ASLA</b>	American Society of Landscape Architects
<b>Assoc. AIA</b>	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>CID</b>	Certified Interior Designer
<b>CLARB</b>	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
<b>CMAA</b>	Construction Management Association of America
<b>CPHC</b>	Certified Passive House Consultant
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifiers Institute
<b>FACHA</b>	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
<b>FAIA</b>	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
<b>FARA</b>	Fellow, American Registered Architect
<b>FASID</b>	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
<b>FCSI</b>	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FIIDA</b>	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
<b>IIDA</b>	International Interior Design Association
<b>LEED AP</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
<b>LEED AP BD+C</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional, Building Design + Construction
<b>LEED AP ID+C</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
<b>NAHB</b>	National Association of Home Builders
<b>NCARB</b>	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>RA</b>	Registered Architect
<b>REFP</b>	Recognized Educational Facility Professional



## ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (612) 599-0265  
Email: jbbattles@acaciaarchitects.com  
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com  
Established 2006

## Firm Principal(s)

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

## Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*Chandler/Windhorst Whole House Remodel, Edina, MN; Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN; Gardeen Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN*

## ACDC STUDIO

111 East 26th Street, Suite B  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 354-7064  
Email: andy@acdcstudio.com  
Web: acdcstudio.com  
Established 2013

## Firm Principal(s)

Andy Campbell, AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

## Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

*Inver Grove Brewing Company, Inver Grove Heights, MN; PinkU Japanese Street Food, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Wolf Brewing, Brooklyn Park, MN; Café Thyme, Chanhassen, MN; Private Residences, Minneapolis and Western Suburbs*

## THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS

2586 Seventh Avenue East, Suite 301  
St. Paul, MN 55109-3090  
Tel: (651) 224-1358  
Fax: (651) 224-6621  
Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com  
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com  
Established 1958

## Firm Principal(s)

Burnell D. Olson, AIA  
Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

## Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Data Centers/Telecommunications	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

## Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	15

*Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition, South St. Paul, MN; United States Post Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility, Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services Education/Training Center, Byron, MN*

## ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 245  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 343-8013  
Email: madsit@adsitap.com  
Web: www.adsitap.com  
Established 2001

## Firm Principal(s)

Mina Adsit, AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5

## Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

continued next column

## Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	60
Interior Architecture	25

*Lowry Morrison Block, Minneapolis, MN; Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Caroline Crosby House, Minneapolis, MN; Pipe Trades Wellness Center, Rochester, MN; Karma Pizza, Eden Prairie, MN; Vicksburg Square, Plymouth, MN*

## AECOM

## AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 376-2000

Web: www.aecom.com

Established 1990

Other MN Offices: Duluth, MN (218)

625-8766

Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY; Columbus, OH; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

## Firm Principal(s)

Richard Lay, AIA  
Matt Sanders, AIA  
Stephen Knowles, AIA  
Jim Lewison, NCIDQ

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	7
Engineers	46
Planners	7
Other Professionals	18
Other Technical	41
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	139

## Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

## Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

*Taikang Southwest Healthcare Center, China; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital Patient Units Modernization, St. Louis Park, MN; BP Castrol Lab Expansion, Baton Rouge, LA; Southwest LRT, Eden Prairie to Minneapolis, MN; Blattner Energy Corporate Office Expansion, Avon, MN; Rivers Edge Development, St. Paul, MN*



**AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.**

Post Office Box 24476  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: (952) 927-0544  
Fax: (952) 927-7492  
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects 1  
Total in Firm 1

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN  
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 823-0233  
Email: christine@aharchitecture.com  
Web: www.aharchitecture.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB  
Todd Hansen, AIA, CID  
Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interior Architecture	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; Lowry Hill Revival, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Fish Trap Lake Retreat, Little Falls, MN

**ALCHEMY**

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 647-6650  
Email: info@weehouse.com  
Web: www.weehouse.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal(s)**

Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Interns	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Sonoma weeHouse, Santa Rosa, CA; Cumberland weeHouse, Cumberland, WI; weeBarnHouse, Corning, NY; Seward BarnHouse, Minneapolis, MN; Bang Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Hopkins Baumann Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

**ALEXANDER  
DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

401 East Lake Street  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 473-8777  
Fax: (952) 473-8222  
Web: www.alexanderdesigngroup.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kathryn Alexander  
Thomas Flint, AIA  
Kristina Raasch

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Palmer Pointe, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Janikies Residence, Narragansett, RI; Northome Road Residence; Wolfenson Residence, Minneapolis, MN

**ALLIANCE****ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 874-4100  
Fax: (612) 871-7212  
Email: info@alliance.us  
Web: www.alliance.us  
Established 1970

**Firm Principal(s)**

Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP  
Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP  
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP  
Thomas Hysell, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Ken Sheehan, AIA, LEED AP  
April Meyer, NCIDQ, LEED AP  
Ross Naylor, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	48
Design Professionals	36
Interior Designers	4
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Other	5
Total in Firm	103

Building Type	Work %
Aviation, Science and Technology	45
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	45

LexisNexus, Multiple Locations; WuXi AppTec, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Louisville International Airport Expansion, Louisville, KY; Riverland Community College Transportation, Trade, and Industrial Education Center, Albert Lea, MN; MnDOT Safety Rest Area Replacement and Site Rehabilitation, Clear Lake and Des Moines River, MN

**ALTUS ARCHITECTURE  
+ DESIGN****ALTUS**  
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

945 Broadway Street NE, Suite 240  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 333-8095  
Fax: (612) 333-8098  
Email: altus@altusarch.com  
Web: www.altusarch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

Albo Family Retreat, Napa, CA; Munson Residence, Amador City, CA; Ha'Eri/Babaeva Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Infante Residence, Rochester, MN; Lake Hanrehan House, Savage, MN; Woodland House, Woodland, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE  
Little Falls, MN 56345  
Tel: (320) 632-9582  
Fax: (320) 632-1635  
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com  
Established 1986

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Voehl Winery, Mayer, MN; Kubitz Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN; Thompson Residence, Silverthorne, CO; Holy Family Catholic Church, Little Falls, MN; Cisneros Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN; Beste Lake Home, Big Birch Lake, MN



**ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE  
ARCHITECTURE**

**Anderson  
Sustainable  
Architecture, Inc.**

400 Spring Street, Suite 144  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 472-4847  
Email: info@asustainablearchitecture.com  
Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Urban Residence Net Energy Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling and Building Envelope Consulting for architects and builders

**ARCHITECTS REGO +  
YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 544-8941  
Fax: (952) 544-0585  
Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com  
Web: www.aryarch.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID  
Robert Rego

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

St. Michael-Albertville Public Schools Primary and High School Additions and Alterations, Albertville, MN; St. Michael-Albertville New Ice Arena and Multi-Purpose Building, Albertville, MN; Oltman Middle School, Cottage Grove, MN; Benson Public Schools High School and Northside Elementary Additions, Benson, MN; Associated Free Lutheran Bible College Study Life Center, Plymouth, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL  
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 436-4030  
Fax: (612) 692-9960  
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com  
Web: www.archconsort.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kathy Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Shingle Creek Crossing Municipal Liquor Store, Brooklyn Center, MN; Sibley Plaza Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Retro Fitness, Burnsville, MN; Willy McCoys, Shakopee, MN; Auto MotorPlex, Medina, MN; Holiday StationStores, Nationwide

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN  
PARTNERS, P.A.**

215 Main Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 904-6580  
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com  
Web: www.ArchDesignPartners.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB;

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

**ARCHITECTURALLY FIT, LLC**

Forest Lake, MN 55025  
Tel: (612) 824-7891  
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com  
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jennifer Books, AIA, NCARB, CPHC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
NZE/Passive House Buildings	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Net zero ready professional architectural design leveraging Passivhaus methods for thermal comfort and high-performance buildings.

**ARCHITECTURE  
ADVANTAGE, LLC**

2715 Piedmont Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55811  
Tel: (218) 724-5568  
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com  
Web: www.architectureadvantage.com  
Established 2005  
Other MN Offices: St. Paul (651) 224-4831

**Firm Principal(s)**

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, FARA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	5

University of Minnesota Pillsbury Hall Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; CityView Flats, Duluth, MN; College of St. Scholastica Somers Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; Residence Inn, Bozeman, MT; Many Rivers Montessori, Duluth, MN; MN Humanities Center, St. Paul, MN

**ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE**

2200 Zane Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (612) 325-6237  
Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com  
Web: www.archfieldoffice.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mic Johnson, FAIA  
Sarah Crouch

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	45

Greater Southdale District Planning Framework Phase 2, Edina, MN; Grandview Green (Highway 100 Lid) Feasibility Study, Edina, MN; Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health Anderson Hospital Bed Tower, Cincinnati, OH; St. Paul River Balcony Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN; ULI MN Technical Assistance Panel, MnDOT Healthy Communities Initiative: I-94 and I-35W at Washington Avenue Freeway Lids (with MDC), Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN



**ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

11 Fourth Street SW  
Rochester, MN 55902  
Tel: (507) 289-6063  
Email: paul@armonarch.com  
Web: www.armonarch.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

**ATS&R PLANNERS/  
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 545-3731  
Fax: (763) 525-3289  
Email: information@atsr.com  
Web: www.atsr.com  
Established 1944

**Firm Principal(s)**

David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB  
Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP  
Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP  
Mark G. Hayes, AIA  
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID  
William W. Martin, AIA, CDT, CCCC

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	10
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	3
Landscape Architects	1
Other Technical	11
Administrative	8
Construction Administration	2
Total in Firm	60

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Rushford-Peterson New EC-12 School, Rushford, MN; Red Baron Arena and Expo, Marshall, MN; Kasson-Mantorville High School Additions and Alterations, Kasson, MN; Living Word Christian Center Additions and Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minnetonka Schools VANTAGE Program Upgrades, Minnetonka, MN

**AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC**

13754 Frontier Court, Suite 101  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
Tel: (651) 319-9220  
Fax: (651) 760-4308  
Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com  
Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Minnesota Epilepsy Group PA, Edina, MN; Community Dental Care First Floor Renovation, Robbinsdale, MN; Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Stillwater French Country Style New Home, Stillwater, MN; University of Minnesota RROC Beef Research Feedlot Consolidation, Rosemount, MN; IAU Dental, Brooklyn Park, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS  
BUILDERS, INC.**

10 West 58th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 243-0540  
Fax: (612) 243-0541  
Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com  
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ali Awad, AIA  
James M. Koontz

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Dupont Avenue Historic Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Avenue Awesome Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Modern Farmhouse Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Two Story Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rustic Lodge Kitchen and Family Room Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Whole House Renovation, Eagan, MN

**AYRES ASSOCIATES**

215 North Second Street, Suite 204  
River Falls, WI 54022  
Tel: (715) 426-4908  
Email: frisbiem@ayresassociates.com  
Web: www.ayresassociates.com  
Established 1959  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Green Bay, WI; Madison, WI; Waukesha, WI; Tampa, FL; Titusville, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Cape Coral, FL; Fort Collins, CO; Cheyenne, WY

**Firm Principal(s)**

Bruce Ommen, PE  
Mathew Frisbie, AIA  
Jan Zander, PE  
Richard Schoenthaler, CPA, CGMA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	9
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	86
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	3
Other Professionals	45
Other Technical	99
Administrative	53
Total in Firm	307

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

Sonnentag Complex, Eau Claire, WI; UW Eau Claire Welcome Center, Eau Claire, WI; Arbor Glen Senior Living, Lake Elmo, MN; UW River Falls Falcon Center, River Falls, WI; River Falls School District Referendum and Design, River Falls, WI; Kingsley Place Senior Apartments, Lakeville, MN

**THE DENNIS BATTY  
& ASSOCIATES GROUP**

22770 Imperial Avenue North  
Forest Lake, MN 55025  
Tel: (651) 464-3756  
Fax: (651) 464-3794  
Email: info@dennisbatty.com  
Web: www.dennisbatty.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dennis Batty, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Lakes International Language Academy, Forest Lake, MN; Westbridge Church, St. Michael, MN; Substance Church, Minneapolis, MN; Life Church, Williston, ND; Fort Caroline Gardens Assisted Living Facility, Jacksonville, FL; Great Lakes Church, Kenosha, WI



**BKV GROUP****BKV  
GROUP**

222 North Second Street, Suite 101  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-3752  
Email: info@bkgvgroup.com  
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;  
Washington, DC

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Boorman, AIA, NCARB  
Michael Krych, AIA  
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP  
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA  
Thomas Daszkiewicz  
Mathew Nugent, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	40
Design Professionals	78
Interior Designers	21
Engineers	11
Landscape Architects	2
Other Professionals	9
Other Technical	5
Administrative	21
Total in Firm	187

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Other	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	50

City Club Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;  
240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN; Fort  
Snelling Upper Post Adaptive Reuse, St.  
Paul, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN;  
Rochester Fire Station No. 2, Rochester,  
MN; Le Sueur County Government Center,  
Le Sueur, MN

**BLUMENTALS/  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.****Blumentals  
Architecture**

1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 331-2222  
Fax: (612) 331-2224  
Email: info@blumentals.com  
Web: www.blumentals.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principal(s)**

James Moy, AIA, CID  
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Hennepin County Elections Relocation,  
Minneapolis, MN; Market Bar B Que, NE  
Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Apartments  
Historic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Fox  
Point Townhomes, Austin, MN; 800 West  
Broadway Education and Career Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National  
Guard Renovations, Various MN Locations

**PERRY BOLIN  
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55429  
Tel: (651) 208-1798  
Fax: (612) 729-8351  
Email: perryb@usfamily.net  
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Perry Bolin, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN;  
Flame Retail Center, Roseville, MN; Dayton  
Avenue Presbyterian Church Entrance, St.  
Paul, MN; Maler Kitchen Renovation,  
Burnsville, MN; Insurance Auto Auctions  
Office Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Walter's  
Recycling Office Renovation, Blaine, MN

**BRUFLOTT ARCHITECTS**

16809 Highway 7  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6256  
Web: www.brufloftarchitects.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

M. T. Brad Brufloft, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Glenhurst Apartment Senior Housing,  
Glencoe, MN; Dawson Armory Senior  
Apartments Library Remodel, Dawson, MN;  
Johnson House, Minnetonka, MN; 98th  
Street Swim and Tennis Club, Bloomington,  
MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN

**BTR (BENTZ/THOMPSON/  
RIETOW, INC.)****BTR  
BENTZ  
THOMPSON  
RIETOW**

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 332-1234  
Email: info@btr-architects.com  
Web: www.btr-architects.com  
Established 1971

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C  
Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP  
Robert Zimmerman, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Libraries	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls, MN;  
College of St. Benedict Main Building  
Academic Renovation, St. Joseph, MN;  
Northeast Minnesota Veterans Cemetery,  
Pike Lake, MN; Hennepin County North  
Regional Library, Minneapolis, MN;  
Rochester Community and Technical College  
Memorial and Plaza Hall Addition and  
Renovation, Rochester, MN; World of Peace  
Lutheran Church Addition and Renovation,  
Rogers, MN

**BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 455-2626  
Email: randy.engel@buetow2architects.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Randy L. Engel  
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

**Building Type Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Northstar Tavern Restaurant, Bloomington,  
MN; Lake Johanna Fire Department Study,  
Shoreview, MN; City of Minneapolis Various  
Projects, Minneapolis, MN; League of  
Minnesota Cities Various Projects, St. Paul,  
MN; City of St. Cloud Various Projects, St.  
Cloud, MN; Douglas County Various Projects,  
Alexandria, MN



**BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 1000  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 333-2279  
Fax: (612) 339-2336  
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com  
Web: www.busch-architects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB  
Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Andrew's Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Mahtomedi, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Lake Superior Hall Addition and Remodel, Duluth, MN; Northwest Youth and Family Addition and Remodel, Shoreview, MN; Dunning Recreation Center and Stadium Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Ryder Truck Leasing Facility, Eagan, MN

**BWBR**

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 222-3701  
Email: marketing@bwbr.com  
Web: www.bwbr.com  
Established 1922  
Other Offices: Madison, WI; Omaha, NE

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter G. Smith, FAIA  
Richard Dahl, AIA  
Greg Fenton, AIA  
Stephanie McDaniel, AIA, LEED AP  
Brad Krump, AIA  
Mike Ranum

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	75
Design Professionals	30
Interior Designers	14
Planners	6
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	8
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	153

continued next column

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Secure Environments	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Hennepin Healthcare Clinic and Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Carroll University Doug and Nancy Hasted Hall, Waukesha, WI; Brookview Elementary School, Woodbury, MN; Sherburne County Courthouse, Elk River, MN; Minnesota Security Hospital, St. Peter, MN; University of Minnesota Gemini-Huntley Robotics Research Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN

**CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 227-4576  
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com  
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB  
Peter Carlsen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Aberdeen Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; North American Banking Company, Roseville, MN; Brunner Triplex, Minneapolis, MN; Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN; Maidenrock House, Maidenrock, WI; Lane Residence Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN

**CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 225-8623  
Fax: (651) 225-8720  
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com  
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal(s)**

Terri Cermak, AIA  
Todd Rhoades, AIA  
Michelle Pribyl, AIA  
Matt Finn, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Dorothy Day Place, St. Paul, MN; Jamestown Homes, St. Paul, MN; Minnehaha Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Oxford Village, Hopkins, MN; Marshall Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Glen at Valley Creek, Woodbury, MN

**CF DESIGN LTD.**

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 722-1060  
Email: info@cfdesignltd.com  
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com  
Established 2000  
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

**Firm Principal(s)**

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA  
Jake Kieper, AIA  
Shane Nies, AIA  
Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	25

Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, The Palisades, MN; Rosenbloom Cabin, Island Lake, MN; Hayden Residence, Washburn, WI; West Historical District Mixed Use, Bayfield, WI

**CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 765-0599  
Email: rick@chowastudio.com  
Web: www.chowastudio.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rick Okada, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

**CITYDESKSTUDIO**

550 Vandalia Street, Suite 101  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 644-1106  
Email: bawes@citydeskstudio.com  
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ben Awes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Music Studios	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	50

River Rock Residence, La Crescent, MN; Clearings Residence, Stillwater, MN; Aspect 221, Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Banner Elk Retreat, Banner Elk, NC



**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION  
ARCHITECTURE INC**

361 West Government Street  
Taylors Falls, MN 55084  
Tel: (651) 206-0980  
Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, MN; Muskego Church Restoration, Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN; Volstead House Restoration, Granite Falls, MN

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC.,  
ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 339-0979  
Fax: (612) 339-0976  
Email: gar@closearchitects.com  
Web: www.closearchitects.com  
Established 1938

**Firm Principal(s)**

Gar Hargens, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

Seward Co-op Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Peltier Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Walters-Goergen Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santosa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Powerhouse/Side Door Crossfit Gym, St. Paul, MN

**C.M. ARCHITECTURE (CMA)**

architecture • planning • interior design

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 547-1300

Email: marketing@cmarch.com

Web: www.cmarch.com

Established 1977

Other Offices: Dallas TX; Fort Worth, TX

**Firm Principal(s)**

Bruce Carlson, AIA

Patrick Bles, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	46
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	60

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Red Savoy, Multiple Locations; SJE Rhombus, Ashland, OH; Cuadra, Las Vegas, NV; Northern Tool & Equipment, Arlington, TX; Barton Creek Mall, Austin, MN; Taco Bell Cantina, Las Vegas, NV

**CNH ARCHITECTS**

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
Tel: (952) 431-4433

Email: cnh@cnharch.com

Web: www.cnharch.com

Established 1969

**Firm Principal(s)**

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP

Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	50

Mendota Heights Fire Station, Mendota Heights, MN; Ziegler Cat Rebuild Center, Bloomington, MN; Imagine IT Offices, Bloomington, MN; Hilton Minneapolis Lobby Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota History Center Guardrail Repair, St. Paul, MN; Jardin Spanish Immersion Academy, Minneapolis, MN

**COLLABORATIVE  
DESIGN GROUP**

125 Main Street SE, Suite 240  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 332-3654  
Fax: (612) 332-3626  
Email: info@cdg-mn.com  
Web: www.cdg-mn.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal(s)**

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP

James O'Shea, AIA

Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP

Pamela Gilbert

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	2
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Building Forensics	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	45

Cargill Research and Development Pilot Plant, Savage, MN; Lebanon Hills Park Origami A-Frame Shelter, Dakota County, MN; St. Cloud Technical & Community College Cafeteria and Bookstore, St. Cloud, MN; Hennepin History Museum Condition Assessment and Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Coleraine City Hall, Coleraine, MN; The Lofts at R7, St. Paul, MN

**COLLAGE ARCHITECTS**

708 15th Avenue NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (651) 472-0050  
Email: pkeely@collagearch.com  
Web: www.collagearchitects.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Pete Keely, AIA

Josh Jansen, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Other	10

Moxy Hotel, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; De La Pointe Mixed Use, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Ironclad Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Boatworks Commons Apartments, White Bear Lake, MN; Blue Line Flats Affordable Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Quincy Brickyard/Collage Office, NE Minneapolis, MN

**COULSON**

132 East Superior Street, Suite 3D  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (612) 384-8661  
Email: info@coulson.co  
Web: www.coulson.co  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Designer

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Grand River Glass House, MI; Disappear Retreat, Grand Marais, MN; MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLLI Designs Headquarters, Duluth, MN



**CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC**

5250 River Oak Drive  
Savage, MN 55378  
Tel: (952) 240-7050  
Email: creadorarch@gmail.com  
Web: www.creadorarch.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, NCARB, PSP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Adaptive Re-use and Security	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

MN Ear and Sinus Center; Original Pancake House Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Pearson Professional Centers, US and International Locations; Brinks + Dunbar Secure Asset Facilities, US and International Locations; Escape, Inc., Lakeville, MN; Fit Academy Charter School, Apple Valley, MN

**CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

211 11th Avenue NW  
Rochester, MN 55901  
Tel: (507) 206-6201  
Fax: (507) 206-4621  
Email: jrivas@crwarchitecture.com  
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP  
Christopher Colby, AIA, CID  
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP  
Wade Goodenberger, AIA  
Teresa McCormack, AIA  
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

The Jeremiah Program, Rochester, MN; The Dyslexia Institute of Minnesota, Rochester, MN; Sterling Bank Corporate Office, Rochester, MN; Residence at Discovery Square, Rochester, MN; ISD #535 Harriet Bishop ES IEQ and Renovations, Rochester, MN; City of Eyota Fire Station, Eyota, MN

**CSA ARCHITECTS, LLC**

3434 Lexington Avenue North  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 490-5454  
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com  
Web: www.cs-architects.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB  
James L. Graham, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Drafting	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Blaine, MN; Grand Avenue Apartments, St. Paul, MN; 4 Stories Building Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Retirement Services Building PERA Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Capitol Campus Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Cardinal Crossings Detached Association Living, Woodbury, MN

**CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.****CUNINGHAM GROUP**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3400  
Fax: (612) 379-4400  
Email: hello@cunningham.com  
Web: www.cunningham.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Beijing, People's Republic of China; Doha, Qatar

**Firm Principal(s)**

Timothy Dufault, FAIA  
Jeffrey Mandycyk, AIA  
Margaret Parsons, AIA  
Brian Tempas, AIA  
Nina Broadhurst, AIA  
Thomas Hoskens, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	120
Design Professionals	92
Interior Designers	37
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	2
Other Technical	22
Administrative	58
Total in Firm	332

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

The Rafter, Minneapolis, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN; TCF Bank Brand Realignment, Various Minneapolis Locations, MN; University of Minnesota Field House, Minneapolis, MN; Galleria Edina East End Expansion, Edina, MN

**PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT**

12555 Morris Trail North  
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047  
Tel: (651) 433-4031  
Email: arkytek44@aol.com  
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter Curtis, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Kaase New House, Webster, WI; Hart Remodel and Addition, Stillwater, MN; Reid/Gilbert Remodel and Addition, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Burgman Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Nora Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Vadheim/Goodfellow Remodel and Addition, Marine on St. Croix, MN

**JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.**

1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 338-0005  
Fax: (612) 338-0141  
Web: www.jamesdaytondesign.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

Patrick Regan  
Robert Hunter, AIA  
Angela Varpness, AIA  
Abby Jensen

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; The Lynhall, Minneapolis, MN; The Bachelor Farmer, Minneapolis, MN; Blake Ice Arena, Hopkins, MN; Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Wayzata, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN



**CHRISTIAN DEAN  
ARCHITECTURE, LLC****CHRISTIAN DEAN  
ARCHITECTURE**

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 304  
Minneapolis, MN 55408

Tel: (612) 886-2814

Email: cdean@deanarch.com

Web: www.deanarch.com

Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Christian Dean, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

*Linden Building Mixed Use Office and Retail Building, Minneapolis, MN; Colita Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; AMP House Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Quang Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Sebastian Joe's Ice Cream Stores, Minneapolis, MN; Single Family Residences throughout Minnesota*

**DESIGN STUDIOS NUS**

400 South Fourth Street, Suite 401  
Minneapolis, MN 55415

Tel: (612) 361-9601

Email: sean.bujold@DesignStudiosNUS.com

Web: www.DesignStudiosNUS.com

Established 1996

**Firm Principal(s)**

Sean Bujold, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Other	5

**DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.****DJR  
ARCHITECTURE**

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 676-2700

Fax: (612) 676-2796

Email: jposs@djri-inc.com

Web: www.djri-inc.com

Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dean Dovolis, AIA

Scott Nelson

Scott England

Sheldon Berg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	12
Design Professionals	21
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	36

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Breweries	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

*France Avenue South Mixed Use, Edina, MN; Bridgewater Bank Headquarters, Excelsior Boulevard, St. Louis Park, MN; Fairfield Inn & Suites and UWW Community Engagement Center, Whitewater, WI; Victoria Downtown West Master Plan, Victoria, MN; Nico Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, MN; Kellogg Boulevard East, St. Paul, MN*

**DLR GROUP****DLR Group**

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 977-3500

Fax: (612) 977-3600

Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com

Web: www.dlrgroup.com

Established 1966

*continued next column*

Other Offices: Austin, TX; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cleveland, OH; Colorado Springs, CO; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Lincoln, NE; Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Overland Park, KS; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tucson, AZ; Washington, DC; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Nairobi, Kenya; Shanghai, China

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas Gerster, AIA

Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

David Loehr, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Edward Wilms, AIA

Christopher Gibbs, AIA

Kate S. Yurko, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	320
Design Professionals	278
Interior Designers	118
Engineers	189
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	8
Other Professionals	166
Other Technical	43
Administrative	118
Total in Firm	1243

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Energy, Graphics, Preservation...	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	5

*T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Canopy by Hilton Minneapolis Mill District in the historic Advance Thresher/Emerson Newton Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Waterpark, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Horticulture and Operations Headquarters, Chaska, MN; Merchant & Gould Law Offices; Forest Lake High School Addition and Renovations, Forest Lake, MN*

**CHRIS DOEHRMANN  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW  
New Brighton, MN 55112

Tel: (651) 639-0469

Fax: (651) 639-0469

Email: chris@doehrmann.com

Web: www.doehrmann.com

Established 1991

*continued next column*

**Firm Principal(s)**

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

*Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN; Seamless Lowery Hill Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN; Rustic Lake Home, Crosby, MN; Modern Transformation, Dellwood, MN; Classic Contemporary Lake Home, White Bear Lake, MN*

**DSGW ARCHITECTS**

enriching  
communities  
through  
architecture

2 West First Street, Suite 201  
Duluth, MN 55802

Tel: (218) 727-2626

Fax: (218) 722-7467

Email: architects@dsgw.com

Web: www.dsgw.com

Established 1938

Other MN Offices: Virginia (218) 741-7962;  
Lake Elmo (651) 784-7924

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP

John Geissler, AIA

John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP

Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP

Rebecca Lewis, FAIA, CID, FACHA

Julie Spiering, CID, EDAC, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	14
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	4
Other Professionals	5
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	33

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

*St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Cirrus Vision Training Center, Knoxville, TN; FirstLight Health System Mora Campus Expansion, Mora, MN; Pier B Resort, Duluth, MN; L & M Radiator Expansion, Hibbing, MN*



**DANIEL K. DUFFY  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: (952) 541-7888  
Fax: (952) 541-7888  
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com  
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75

University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; CHI Companies Corporate Offices, Chaska, MN; Bottineau Ridge II Multi-Housing Project, Maple Grove, MN; St. Therese Church, Multiple Projects, Deephaven, MN; NTY Franchise Company, Multi-Retail Spaces, Maple Grove, MN; Apple Valley Building Renovation, Apple Valley, MN

E

**EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Fax: (651) 702-2646  
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net  
Web: www.eapc.net

Established 1967

Other MN Offices: Bemidji (218) 751-0151  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO

**Firm Principal(s)**

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Andrew Jordan, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Stanley Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	17
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	40
Planners	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	19
Administrative	19
Construction Managers	10
Total in Firm	125

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	85
Sustainable Design	85

Essentia Health Multi-Specialty Outpatient Clinic, Park Rapids, MN; CentraCare Health LEAN Design|Space Study, St. Cloud, MN; Southwest Minnesota Housing Partnership Solace Apartments, St. Peters, MN; Peterson Veterinary Clinic, East Grand Forks, MN; South Dakota State University Stanley J. Marshall Center, Brookings, SD; New Public School District #8 Missouri Ridge School, Williston, ND

**ENGAN ASSOCIATES**

311 Fourth Street Southwest  
PO Box 956  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: (320) 235-0860  
Fax: (320) 235-0861  
Email: engan@engan.com  
Web: www.engan.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield, MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND; University of Minnesota Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; Bethesda Senior Health and Housing, Willmar, MN; AgCountry Financial Offices, Willmar and Olivia, MN; Project Turnabout Recovery Center, Granite Falls, MN

**ERE LLC**

ere

4306 Bryant Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: (612) 460-7567  
Email: gutentag@ere.email  
Web: ere-architecture.com  
Established 2017

**Firm Principal(s)**

Edward R. Eichten, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Great Lakes Coca-Cola, Eagan, MN; Garden House Triplex, Minneapolis, MN; El Rancho Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; South Minneapolis Residence, Richfield, MN; Bright Edges Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

**ESG ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**

esg

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 339-5508  
Fax: (612) 339-5382  
Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com  
Web: www.esgarch.com  
Established 1973

**Firm Principal(s)**

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA  
Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP  
David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP  
Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP  
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP  
Steve Larson

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	41
Design Professionals	47
Interior Designers	30
Planners	2
Other Professionals	9
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	142

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Yorktown Overture and Elan Apartments, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Regency at the Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR; Fulton and Ogden Office Building, Chicago, IL; The Fillmore Apartments, Phoenix, AZ; The Last Hotel, St. Louis, MO; Hotel Lora, Stillwater, MN

**DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS**

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 944-0121  
Email: deyberg@donaldehyberg.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Donald Eyberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	10

Benton Convention Center (with Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-Salem, NC; Sears Center (with Ryan Companies), Chicago, IL; University of California Haas Pavilion, Berkeley, CA; St. Johns University Sexton Arena/Clemens Stadium/McNeely Fieldhouse, Collegeville, MN; University of Minnesota Athletics/Sports Master Plan and Hall of Fame, Minneapolis, MN; Cheongshim Center (with PDI World Group), Seoul, South Korea



## F

**FACILITY PLANNING  
SERVICES LLC**

24599 Morgan Avenue  
Chisago City, MN 55013  
Tel: (651) 257-2803  
Email: [lammerjs@aol.com](mailto:lammerjs@aol.com)  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jim Lammers, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe, MN; St. Cloud Surgical Center, St. Cloud, MN; Lakes Region EMS, Lindstrom, MN; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Canaan Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

**EDWARD FARR  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 943-9660  
Fax: (952) 943-9665  
Email: [info@edfarrarch.com](mailto:info@edfarrarch.com)  
Web: [www.edfarrarch.com](http://www.edfarrarch.com)  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Edward Farr, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Compeer Financial, Lakeville, MN; Aurora on France Senior Living, Edina, MN; 8200 Tower, Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Dayton Distribution Center, Dayton, MN; Planet Fitness, Columbia Heights, MN; Schuler Shoes, Roseville, MN

**RW FERN ASSOCIATES**

5517 Grand Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55807  
Tel: (218) 722-8271  
Fax: (218) 722-9550  
Email: [robert@rwfassociates.com](mailto:robert@rwfassociates.com)  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Gloria Dei Lutheran Church Fire Restoration/Reconstruction, Duluth, MN; Duluth City Hall Building Renovation, Duluth, MN; Wayne Transports New Maintenance/Wash Facility, Superior, WI; Fastenal Retail and Warehouse Building Renovation, Superior, WI; Silver Bay Veterans Home Facility Window Replacement, Silver Bay, MN; Private Residences

**FIELDING NAIR  
INTERNATIONAL, LLC**

3112 Hennepin Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 200-9159  
Email: [randy@fieldingnair.com](mailto:randy@fieldingnair.com)  
Web: [www.fieldingnair.com](http://www.fieldingnair.com)  
Established 2003  
Other Offices: Royal Oak, MI; Warren, RI; Baltimore, MD; Tampa, FL

**Firm Principal(s)**

Randall Fielding, AIA  
Prakash Nair  
Jay Litman, AIA  
James Seaman, AIA  
Isaac Williams

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	4
Planners	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	33

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Fisher STEAM Middle School, Greenville, SC; International School of Brussels High School, Brussels, Belgium; Bloomfield Hills High School, Bloomfield Hills, MI; Christo Ray Jesuit High School, Minneapolis, MN; High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul, MN; Yew Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

**FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS**

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-5525  
Fax: (651) 690-5545  
Email: [info@finn-daniels.com](mailto:info@finn-daniels.com)  
Web: [www.finn-daniels.com](http://www.finn-daniels.com)  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP  
Drew Magnuson, AIA  
Scott Wiestling, LEED AP  
Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB  
Greg Dahling, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	13
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Mankato Nissan & Volkswagen, Mankato, MN; The Quarry at Central Park Apartments, Eagan, MN; Stillwater Commons Office Building, Stillwater, MN; Lolli & Pops Stores, Nationwide; Salon Lofts Stores, Nationwide; Bibibop Asian Grille, Nationwide

**FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS  
AND ENGINEERS, INC.**

275 Market Street, Suite 368  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 819-1835  
Email: [twasmoen@firmgroundae.com](mailto:twasmoen@firmgroundae.com)  
Web: [www.firmgroundae.com](http://www.firmgroundae.com)  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID  
Jeffrey W. Schuler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	9

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

Gemini Medical, Mendota Heights, MN and Denver, CO; The Hendrickson 55+ Apartments, Falcon Heights, MN; The Moments Memory Care, Lakeville, MN and Chanhassen, MN; Doggie Doo Grooming and Daycare, Shoreview, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN



**4RM+ULA****4RM+ULA**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 292-0106  
Email: info@4rmula.com  
Web: www.4rmula.com  
Established 2002  
Other Offices: New York, NY

**Firm Principal(s)**

James Garrett, Jr., AIA, NOMA  
Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP  
Erick L. Goodlow

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Business and Finance Officer	1
Total in Firm	7

*Great River Landing Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Rondo Commemorative Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Juxtaposition Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Orange Line BRT, St. Paul, MN; Springboard for the Arts, St. Paul, MN; Freedom Square, Minneapolis, MN*

**THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS**

901 North Third Street, Suite 135  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 340-5430  
Fax: (612) 340-5431  
Email: info@foundationarch.com  
Web: www.foundationarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type**

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

*Woodbury Pediatric Dentistry, Woodbury, MN; 56 Brewing, NE Minneapolis, MN; Wink 2, St. Louis Park, MN; LIV Chiropractic, Edina, MN; B Dental, Eagan, MN; Range Family Dental, Virginia, MN*

**FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC\***

702 Eighth Avenue South  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-1607  
Fax: (651) 451-1607  
Email: kfried7575@comcast.net  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

*Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN;  
Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN;  
Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX*

**TIMOTHY FULLER  
ARCHITECTS LLC**

1305 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 485-9277  
Email: tim@timothyfullerarchitects.com  
Web: www.timothyfullerarchitects.com  
Established 2012

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tim Fuller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

*Montgomery Residence, St. Paul, MN;  
Holloway Cabin, Scandia, MN; Hujanen Lake Cabin, Tower, MN; Foster-Tiffany Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Buckley-Leahy Remodel, St. Paul, MN*

**FUSE57 LLC**

2193 Upper St. Dennis Road  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (612) 845-3271  
Email: info@fuse57.com  
Web: www.fuse57.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mike Bader, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, addition)	100

*Prospect Park Residence, North Oaks  
Residence, Shorewood Residence, South  
Minneapolis Residence*

**TODD A. GAARD,  
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
Tel: (218) 844-5424  
Fax: (218) 844-5288  
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

*Post Office, Stanley, ND; Residence, Detroit Lakes, MN; Residence, Vergas, MN; First Lutheran Church Sanctuary Renovation, Detroit Lakes, MN; Post Office Site Development, Grand Forks, ND*

**PAUL GATES ARCHITECT**

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 822-8878  
Fax: (612) 822-8882  
Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com  
Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	15

*Hennepin County Library Renovations, Edina, St. Anthony, Rogers, and Golden Valley, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Stonebridge World School Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; St. Bernard and St. Matthew School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Realty/Parkway Offices, Minneapolis, MN*



## GENSLER

## Gensler

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 333-1113

Fax: (612) 333-1997

Email: bill\_baxley@gensler.com

Web: www.gensler.com

Established 1965

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Houston, TX; La Crosse, WI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Oakland, CA; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Washington DC. International: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Bangalore, India; Bangkok, Beijing, China; Birmingham, England; Bogotá, Columbia; San Jose, Costa Rica; Dubai, UAE; Hong Kong; London, England; Mexico City, Mexico; Munich, Germany; São Paulo, Brazil; Seoul, Korea; Shanghai, China; Singapore; Sydney, Australia; Tokyo, Japan; Toronto, Canada

**Firm Principal(s)**

William M. Baxley, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	10
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	10
Administrative	2
Strategist	1
Total in Firm	30

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

*The Dayton's Project, Minneapolis, MN; Ridgedale Regional Services Center Preservation and Library Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN; Big Brothers Big Sisters Twin Cities Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Westonka Library, New Library, Mound, MN; Stinson Leonard Street, Minneapolis, MN*



## HABITAT ARCHITECTURE



habitat  
architecture, inc.

*Dedicated to excellence by design*

9540 Wyoming Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 946-9700

Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com

Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com

Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40

*New Private Cabin, Annandale, MN; Private Residence Major Remodel; Hopkins, MN; New Private Residence; Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Complete Redesign and Second Floor Addition; Edina MN; Private Residence, Major Kitchen Remodel; Bloomington, MN; New Private Cabin, Spring Lake, MN*

## HAGEN CHRISTENSEN &amp; MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55407

Tel: (612) 904-1332

Email: mcilwain@hcmarchitects.com

Web: www.hcmarchitects.com

Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jerry Hagen, AIA  
Roger Christensen, AIA  
Tim McIlwain, AIA  
Dan Lind, AIA  
Matt Lysne, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	6
Total in Firm	14

*continued next column*

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

*Banner Engineering, Engineering Facility Expansion, Plymouth, MN; Cedarholm Community Building, Roseville, MN; Cummins Power Generation, Engineering Building Renovation, Fridley, MN; City of Minneapolis Eastside Storage and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Hyacinth Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Protolabs Inc. Production Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN*

## KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

Tel: (612) 743-9506

Fax: (952) 926-5752

Email: khaller@comcast.net

Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kai D. Haller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	2

*Citizen's Bank Remodel, LaCrosse, WI; Axehandle Cabin, New Auburn, WI; Yosemite Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Southwest Minnesota State University Food Service Remodel, Marshal, MN; Winona State Food Service Remodel, Winona, MN; St. Cloud State University Food Service Remodel, St. Cloud, MN*

## E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410

Tel: (612) 328-0881

Email: eric@ejhansen.com

Web: www.ejhansen.com

Established 2007

**Firm Principal(s)**

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

*New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Accessory Dwelling Units; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2018 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase; Historic Renovation/Addition to 1856 ASA Parker Home, Marine of St. Croix, MN*

## HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue West, Suite 203  
Hutchinson, MN 55350

Tel: (320) 587-6074

Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net

Established 1999

**Firm Principal(s)**

James Haugen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

*Scott Equipment Addition, Arlington, MN; Early Head Start, Lower Sioux Community, Morton, MN; Cen Bank, Hutchinson, MN; Sunny Days Therapy, Albertville, MN; Owatonna Chiropractic, Owatonna, MN; Prince of Peace Senior Housing Addition, Hutchinson, MN*



**HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

600 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 260  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 524-6000  
Fax: (612) 524-6001  
Email: amy.williams@hdrinc.com  
Web: www.hdrinc.com  
Established 1917  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (763)  
591-5400; Thief River Falls (218) 681-6100

**Firm Principal(s)**

Amy Williams, AIA, LEED AP  
Scott Elofson  
Mark Bradby, PE  
Don Rolf, AIA, GGP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	358
Design Professionals	386
Interior Designers	82
Engineers	129
Landscape Architects	39
Planners	51
Other Professionals	390
Other Technical	107
Administrative	145
Other	119
Total in Firm	1806

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Science and Technology (labs/research)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

Allina Mercy Hospital Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Cancer Center, Eau Claire, WI; Spero Academy, Minneapolis, MN; United Mother Baby Addition, St. Paul, MN; The 428, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic Genesee Expansion, Rochester, MN

**DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO\***

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 337-5060  
Fax: (612) 337-5059  
Email: info@DHDstudio.com  
Web: www.DHDstudio.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Other	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Mediterranean Villa, Minneapolis, MN;  
Franklin Ellerbe Tudor, St. Paul, MN; Olive Place Move and Restoration, Sioux Falls, SD; Gainey Ranch Condo, Scottsdale, AZ; Marco Island Condo, Marco Island, FL; Illinois Road, Lake Forest, IL

**HGA**

420 North 5th Street, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 758-4000  
Email: info@hga.com  
Web: www.hga.com  
Established 1953  
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600  
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Madison, WI; Los Angeles, CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Washington, DC; Boston, MA

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tim Carl, FAIA, LEED AP  
Scott Lindval, AIA, NCARB  
John Cook, FAIA  
Josh Stowers, AIA  
Leigh Harrison, PE  
Alanna Carter, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	226
Design Professionals	182
Interior Designers	98
Engineers	171
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	22
Other Technical	15
Administrative	159
Sustainability, Specialty	8
Total in Firm	886

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Parking Utilities, Hospitality, Housing	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	65
Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	15

Walker Art Center Vineland Entry and Wurtele Upper Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Hills Nature Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; International Dairy Queen Headquarters, Edina, MN; Fairview Masonic Kyle Rudolph Activity Space, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Abbott Northwestern Hospital Emergency Department, Minneapolis, MN

**WILLIAM HICKS ARCHITECTURE**

24647 608th Avenue  
Litchfield, MN 55355  
Tel: (320) 699-0617  
Email: bill@wharch.com  
Web: www.wharch.com  
Established 2017

**Firm Principal(s)**

William O. Hicks, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

**HJS ARCHITECTURE**

889 Pierce Butler Route, Suite D  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (612) 251-6915  
Email: hans@hjsarchitecture.com  
Web: www.hjsarchitecture.com  
Established 2012

**Firm Principal(s)**

Hans J. Schmidt, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	6

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75

Revive Destination Spa and Healing Resort, Grand Cayman; Mikwanedun Audisookon Center for Art and Wellness, Minneapolis, MN; Almqvist Event Center, Hastings, MN; Alchemy Fitness Studio, Multiple Locations in Twin Cities, MN; Kjellberg Cabin and Boat Garage, Park Rapids, MN; O'Ryan Event Center, Minneapolis, MN

**HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507  
Tel: (320) 251-9155  
Fax: (320) 251-4919  
Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com  
Web: www.hma-archs.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal(s)**

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

River's Edge Convention Center and Parking Ramp, St. Cloud, MN; YMCA Aquatics Center, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; MN Correction Facility Intake, Health Services, and Loading Dock, St. Cloud, MN; Territorial Woods Apartments, Maple Grove, MN; Sartell Public Safety Facility, Sartell, MN

\* Associate Owned Firm



**HMM ARCHITECTS**

227 Colfax Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 655-3745  
Email: mathias@hmmarch.com  
Web: www.hmmarch.com  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mathias Mortenson, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	25

Elite Language Institute, Sleepy Eye, MN;  
50th & France Twinhomes, Edina, MN; KIPP  
Charter School Expansion, Minneapolis, MN;  
Minneapolis DADU (Detached Accessory  
Dwelling Unit), Minneapolis, MN; Northern  
Stacks Boiler Room Adaptive Reuse, Fridley,  
MN; Master Suite Renovation, Edina, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER  
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (651) 442-3771  
Fax: (715) 381-3465  
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com  
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

YMCA Discovery Center, Hudson, WI; Bald  
Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN;  
Metro Transit Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; Glen  
Hills Park Visioning Plan, Glenwood City, WI;  
East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

**HW2 DESIGN +  
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

9232 68th Street North  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (612) 532-4147  
Email: info@hw2design.com  
Web: www.hw2design.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, NCARB, LEED  
AP BD+C

Jon Wollak, RA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	5

College of St. Benedict Sports Complex, St.  
Joseph, MN; luMINN Hotel at Federal Plaza,  
Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites,  
Shoreview, MN; Now Mart Gas Station, New  
Hope, MN; Marquette Wealth Management,  
Minneapolis, MN; Chatime, Bubble Tea Cafe,  
Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

**IIW MINNESOTA**

101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: (320) 230-0840  
Fax: (320) 230-0841  
Email: d.leapaldt@iiwengr.com  
Web: www.iiwmn.com  
Established 1982  
Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Davenport, IA;  
Hazel Green, WI

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Mike Ruden, AIA Michael Jansen, PE, SE

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	26
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	78

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Sartell High School, Sartell, MN; Tech High  
School, St. Cloud, MN; North Central Bus  
and Equipment Headquarters; Apollo High  
School HVAC Improvements, St. Cloud, MN;  
District Administrative Offices Remodel,  
St. Cloud School District, Waite Park, MN;  
Pioneer Place Historic Remodel, St. Cloud, MN

**INSITE ARCHITECTS**

1000 University Avenue West, Suite 130  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (612) 252-4820  
Fax: (844) 270-3946  
Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com  
Web: www.insitearchitect.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principal(s)**

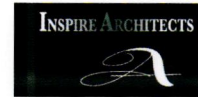
Dawn Wiczorek, AIA, NCARB  
Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP  
Sally Layde, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Folkestone at the Promenade Retail and  
Senior Housing, Wayzata, MN; Interlude  
Restorative Suites, Abbott Northwestern  
West Health Campus, Plymouth, MN;  
Banyan Communities, Minneapolis, MN;  
St. Therese of Woodbury Senior Housing,  
Woodbury, MN; Fairway Knoll Senior  
Housing, Germantown, WI; Wesley Homes  
Bradley Park Senior Housing, Puyallup, WA

**INSPIRE ARCHITECTS**

620 Civic Heights Drive, Suite 109  
Circle Pines, MN 55304  
Tel: (763) 316-5342  
Email: jeff@architectMN.com  
Web: www.architectMN.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Atlas Staffing, Anoka, MN; Sorenson  
Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Mick  
Residence, Coon Rapids, MN; Suttle  
Residence, Mahtamedi, MN; China Pagoda  
Restaurant, Chaska, MN; Realty One Group,  
Andover, MN



**ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES**

8640 Winsdale Street North  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (612) 799-3217  
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com  
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial/Religious	40
Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witness	25
Urban Infill Development/Rehabilitation	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Pulse, Office relocation/build out, Minneapolis, MN; Moon Palace Books, Minneapolis, MN; Penny's Coffee, Downtown Minneapolis and Linden Hills, MN; Spyhouse Coffee, Locations in Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; Urban Infill Development: Green Homes North, Minneapolis, MN; Public Exhibitions: Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	12
Design Professionals	55
Interior Designers	6
Engineers	45
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	60
Other Technical	60
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	273

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	40

Verizon Wireless Center Expansion, Mankato, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN; St. Peter High School, St. Peter, MN; Ridley Tower, Mankato, MN; M2 Loft Apartments, Mankato, MN

J

**JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 935-5164  
Fax: (952) 935-2102  
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com  
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	30

Mendota Heights City Hall Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Walton Park OAA Building Remodel, Oakdale, MN; St. John's University Utility Building, Collegeville, MN; Clear Lake, Wisconsin Public Works and Utility Facilities; Apple Valley Multi-Tenant Building, Apple Valley, MN; Mercy Academy Charter School, Shakopee, MN

**JLG ARCHITECTS**

322 First Avenue North, Suite 600  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 746-4260

Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com

Web: www.jlgarchitects.com

Established 1989

Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 759-9030; Rochester (701) 738-8937

Other Offices: Williston, ND; Minot, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Dickinson, ND; Brookings, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid City, SD

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP

Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA

Lonnie Laffen, AIA, LEED AP

James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP

Todd Medd, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	50
Design Professionals	40
Interior Designers	3
Other Professionals	22
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	118

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Volleyball Team Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Frogtown Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Phillips Aquatics Center, Minneapolis, MN; 38th Street Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Altru Health, Grand Forks, ND; Sanford Health Moorhead SuperClinic, Moorhead, MN

K

**KAAS WILSON ARCHITECTS LLC**

1301 American Boulevard East, Suite 100  
Bloomington, MN 55425

Tel: (612) 879-6000

Fax: (612) 879-6666

Email: kwa@kaaswilson.com

Web: www.kaaswilson.com

Established 2007

**Firm Principal(s)**

Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Collin Kaas, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Total in Firm	33
---------------	----

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Frost English Villages II, Maplewood, MN; Oaks Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; 333 on the Park, St. Paul, MN; The Axis, Plymouth, MN; Cherrywood of Plymouth, Plymouth, MN; Waters on White Bear Lake, White Bear Lake, MN

**ISG**

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 387-6651  
Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com  
Web: www.is-grp.com  
Established 1973  
Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500; Bloomington (952) 426-0699  
Other Offices: Storm Lake, IA; Des Moines, IA; Waterloo, IA; La Crosse, WI; Green Bay, WI; Sioux Falls, SD

**Firm Principal(s)**

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP

Chad Surprenant, PE

Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP

Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA

Brian Gjerde, PE

continued next column



**KAEDING ARCHITECTURE**

235 West Main Street, Suite 201  
Waconia, MN 55387  
Tel: (952) 451-9763  
Email: jkaeding@kaedingarch.com  
Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

iSpine Ambulatory Surgery Center and Clinic, Maple Grove, MN; Arthritis and Rheumatology Clinic, Edina, MN; HolidayInn Express and Suites, Red Wing, MN; Waconia Field House, Waconia, MN; The Joint Chiropractic, Multiple Locations; Peterson Accounting Building, Waconia, MN

**JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT**

701 Second Street  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 381-5781  
Email: john@jpkalmon.com  
Web: www.jpkalmon.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal(s)**

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI  
Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI Kopf  
Residence, Red Lodge, MT Coyle Residence,  
Nova Scotia, Canada Rains Remodel,  
Roberts, WI

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.**

1204 Seventh Street South  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: (320) 255-5521  
Fax: (320) 240-6914  
Email: larryk@keenanarch.com  
Web: www.keenanarch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Crestview Villages Apartments, St. Cloud, MN; Ladee Dogs Day Care, St. Cloud, MN; City of Maple Grove, Maple Grove, MN

**KELL ARCHITECT(S)**

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (612) 812-5687  
Email: info@kellarchitects.com  
Web: www.kellarchitects.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

Knollhaugen, Western WI; Vatten Liv, Scandia, MN; Nenookassi, Deer Lake, MN; Riverhouse, Black River Falls, WI; Sjø Skur, Tofte, MN

**DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 839-9123  
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 486-6201  
Email: jakellet@comcast.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Certified Construction Specifier	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30

Hennepin County Library (Paul Gates Architect), Edina, MN; Hillman Porter Buildings (AWH Architecture), Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's University of Minnesota Cascade Meadows Expansion (DLR Group), Rochester, MN

**DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.**

4600 West 77th Street, Suite 235  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 922-2220  
Fax: (952) 922-5739  
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**

David J. Kelly, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
--------------------------	----

1015 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis, MN;  
The Thirty, Minneapolis, MN

**KEPPERS DESIGN**

620 Ridgewood Road  
Duluth, MN 55804  
Tel: (218) 409-6409  
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com  
Web: www.keppersdesign.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Mediterranean Style Home, Canosia Township, MN; Lake Nebagamon Lake Home Addition, Lake Nebagamon, WI; Canosia Road Remodel and Addition, Duluth Township, WI; Shorty's Pizza and Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; Hilltop Home, Lakewood Township, MN



**KIRKAUS, LLC**

4540 Carey Road  
Duluth, MN 55803  
Tel: (218) 728-4826  
Email: raho@kirkkaus.com  
Web: www.kirkkaus.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert Aho, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Building Code Consultant	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

808 Mixed Use, Duluth, MN; Spirit of the Lake Community School, Duluth, MN; Smith Residence, Saginaw, MN; The Break Room, Duluth, MN; Lund Apartments, Superior, WI; Stager Lake Cabin, Duluth, MN

**KLEIN MCCARTHY ARCHITECTS****KLEIN MCCARTHY****ARCHITECTS**

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 908-9990  
Fax: (952) 908-9991  
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com  
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com  
Established 1977  
Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

**Firm Principal(s)**

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

continued next column

Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Clay County Joint Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN; Becker County Jail, Detroit Lakes, MN; Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Chisago County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC, Courts), Mankato, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 377-2737  
Fax: (612) 377-1331  
Email: arch@kodet.com  
Web: www.kodet.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mike Schellin, AIA

Teri Nagel, CSI, LEED AP BD+C  
Mandi Tauferner, AIA, LEED AP  
Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	24

**Building Type**

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong College Prep Academy, St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Academy, St. Paul, MN; Pine River-Backus Schools, Pine River, MN; Williston Public Works Facility, Williston, ND; Pleasant Hill Library, Hastings, MN

**KOMA**

6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
Fax: (651) 451-0917  
Email: komainc@komainc.com  
Web: www.komainc.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Marc DuBois, AIA

Matthew Van Hoof, PE  
Steve Iaria, AIA  
Michael Lisowski, PE  
Brian Riley

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	2
Administrative	1
Marketing	1
Total in Firm	23

**Building Type**

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN; Warner's Stellan, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting Office Remodel and Addition, Shakopee, MN; Thermo King, Bloomington, MN; American Dental Partners, Various Locations

**KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4701 Bryant Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 824-8179  
Fax: (612) 823-3943  
Email: teri@kriegerarchitects.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

**Building Type**

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview, 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview, Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

**L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 944-7576  
Fax: (952) 944-7585  
Email: donaldlaukka@l-m.com  
Web: www.l-m.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal(s)**

Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB  
Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB  
Hermann Klaas, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
-----------------------	----

Select Comfort Sleep Number Stores, Nationwide; Perspectives Family Care Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Thomas English Properties, Nationwide; Bailey Properties, Minnetonka, MN; Tapestry Senior Care, Wickcliffe, OH

**LAMPERT ARCHITECTS, INC.**

420 Summit Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (763) 755-1211  
Fax: (763) 757-2849  
Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com  
Web: www.lampert-arch.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**

Len Lampert, AIA  
James Berthiaume, LEED  
Laurel Schmidt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Automotive	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Vomela, St. Paul, MN; Kaposia Club, St. Paul, MN; Bethlehem Baptist Church, Lakeville, MN; BMW of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN; Distribution Alternatives, Lino Lakes, MN; Twin City Hardware, Oakdale, MN



**THE LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.**

202 Water Street, Suite 202  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 470-7416  
Email: info@landschute.com  
Web: www.landschute.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jon Monson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Residences, Lake Minnetonka, MN

**LEO A DALY****LEO A DALY**

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1300  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-8741  
Fax: (612) 338-4840  
Email: info@leoadaly.com  
Web: www.leoadaly.com  
Established 1915  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Washington, DC; West Palm Beach, FL; Beijing, PRC; Abu Dhabi, UAE

**Firm Principal(s)**

Matthew C. Johnson, AIA  
Cindy McCleary, AIA  
James Sokolowski, PE  
Jeremy Klysen, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	21
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	6
Engineers	24
Other Professionals	4
Other Technical	11
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	79

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Federal	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	50

Allina Health Sharpe Dillon Cockson Clinic, Edina, MN; Hennepin County Medical Examiners Facility, Minnetonka, MN; Minnesota Historical Society Historic Fort Snelling Renovation and Visitors' Center, St. Paul, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN; The Toro Company Commons and Conference Center, Bloomington, MN; Second Harvest Heartland, Brooklyn Park, MN

**CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 729-5333  
Fax: (612) 729-8351  
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com  
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal(s)**

Charles A. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	35

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Food Cooperative, Richfield, MN and other locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lumber Exchange Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Milavetz, Gallop & Milavetz Law Firm Building Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN

**LHB, INC.**

**PERFORMANCE  
DRIVEN DESIGN.**

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-8446  
Fax: (218) 727-8456  
Email: info@LHBcorp.com  
Web: www.LHBcorp.com  
Established 1966  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 338-2029; Cambridge (763) 689-4042  
Other Offices: Superior, WI

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow, CID  
Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP  
Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C  
Kim Brethelm, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCA  
R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	37
Design Professionals	23
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	48
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	34
Administrative	35
Historic Preservationist, Safety	2
Total in Firm	191

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	20

Metro Transit Heywood Garage Modernization, Minneapolis, MN; ISD 622 North St. Paul Eagle Point and Maplewood Elementary Schools, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Bost Farm Red Barn Civic Center, Chaska, MN; Hook and Ladder Passive House Multifamily Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Essentia Health Vision Northland, Duluth, MN; Wenger Corporation Master Plan, Owatonna, MN

**LINNER MORSCHEN  
ARCHITECTS**

10100 Morgan Avenue South  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: (952) 884-6455  
Email: lmorschen@linnermorschenarchitects.com  
Web: linnermorschenarchitects.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Loren Morschen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Creamery-Repurpose/Restaurant Addition, Victoria, MN; Our Lady of Mount Carmel Entry and Elevator Addition, Easton, MN; Relaxation Dentistry, Shakopee, MN; Community Bandshell, Richfield, MN; Chrystal Valley Agricultural Products Facility, Janesville, MN; Shattuck St. Mary's Women's Hockey Locker Facilities, Faribault, MN



**LITTLE BOX, INC.**

710 NE 15th Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 804-6314  
Email: jnelson@littleboxinc.com  
Web: www.littleboxinc.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeremy Nelson, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
-----------------------	----

The Dough Room, Wayzata MN; Pizza Karma, Eden Prairie MN; Pries Brewing Company, Minneapolis, MN; Lucky Oven Bakery, Minneapolis, MN; SALT Salon Spa Cafe, St. Louis Park, MN; Sol Duc Hot Springs Resort Remodel, Olympic National Park, WA

**LNA DESIGN, LLC\***

2246 Stinson Parkway  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Tel: (612) 232-7294  
Email: info@LNAdesign.com  
Web: www.LNAdesign.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA  
Eric Ludwig

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Summit Hill Historic Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Long Lake Home Remodel and Addition, Long Lake, MN; High Road Mid-Century Home Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Kenwood Neighborhood Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Macalester-Groveland Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Country Club Tudor Renovation, Edina, MN

**LOCALE DESIGN BUILD\***

313 West 46th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: 612-554-3930  
Email: jims@localedb.com  
Web: www.localedesignbuild.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jim Scott, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Creekside New Home, Edina, MN; East Harriet Addition and Whole House Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Summit Hill Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Lowry Hill Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Nokomis Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Dupont Avenue Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

4453 Nicollet Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 706-5600  
Email: info@locusarchitecture.com  
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Neseth, AIA  
Wynne Yelland, AIA  
Adam Jonas, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	4
Videographer	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Hygg Hus, Alta, WY; Keystone Residence, Forest Lake, MN; First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA; Birchwood Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle Restaurant, Lake Nokomis, MN

**ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55123  
Tel: (651) 452-3251  
Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com  
Web: www.rolflokensgard.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Shelard Village Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

**LOON ARCHITECTS LLC**

3101 East Franklin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 827-8988  
Email: sjm@loonarchitects.com  
Web: www.loonarchitects.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID  
Nicholas Cowan

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

continued next column

Johnson Lake Superior Cabin, Port Wing, WI; Guck Legacy Cabin, Mille Lacs Lake, MN; Hafermann Major Addition and Renovation, Edina, MN; Burkette Legacy Cabin Addition and Renovation, Otter Tail County, MN; Rossborough Addition Renovation, Hopkins, MN; Creek Bend, Second story addition and major renovation, Minneapolis, MN

**LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA**

424 Washington Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 630-0074  
Fax: (612) 630-0075  
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ellen Luken, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Infrastructure	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	35

MinnState Normandale Community College Central Courtyard, Bloomington, MN; City of New Brighton WTP#1 AOP and DCS Expansion, New Brighton, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Geno's Restaurant, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; MinnState St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility and L38, Mound, MN



# ARCHITECTURE MINN

Architecture Minnesota is a p.  
The American Institute of Architects  
Subscribe online at **architecturem.**

Be a part of  
Architecture Minnesota

## ☐ **Subscribe!**

Subscribe to Architecture Minnesota  
today to learn more about the spirit and  
value of our architectural community.

- ☐ 1 year for **\$15**  
☐ 3 years for **\$35**

- ☐ For myself      ☐ As a gift  
☐ Check enclosed    ☐ Bill me

## ☐ **Change of address**

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

EMAIL

- ☐ Check here to receive e-mails about our events.





NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3464 MINNEAPOLIS, MN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: AM SUBSCRIPTIONS

AIA MINNESOTA

SUITE 458

105 5TH AVENUE SOUTH

MINNEAPOLIS MN 55401-2593





**LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC**

1940 East River Terrace  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 Tel: (612) 616-7015  
 Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net  
 Web: www.lundinarchitects.com  
 Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Corporate Interiors	30

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Lake Residence, Red Cedar Lake, WI; Edina Realty Sales Office, Rochester, MN; Hennepin Partners Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Realty Sales Office, Prior Lake, MN; Bde Maka Ska Home, Minneapolis, MN; Mid Century Modern Carport, Northfield, MN

**LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 221-0915  
 Fax: (651) 222-6259  
 Email: scott@lunningwende.com  
 Web: www.lunningwende.com  
 Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Robert Lunning  
 Scott Wende, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	30

Greenbelt Housing Development, Minneapolis, MN; Small Housing Infill, St. Paul, MN; 809 7th Street East Commercial Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; South Minneapolis House Addition, Minneapolis, MN; 72 Cesar Chavez Multi-family Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN; Maryland-Payne Avenue Housing Development, St. Paul, MN

**M****MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 341-4051  
 Fax: (612) 337-5843  
 Email: info@mmarchltd.com  
 Web: www.mmarchltd.com  
 Established 1976

**Firm Principal(s)**

Stuart MacDonald, AIA  
 Robert C. Mack, FAIA  
 Todd Grover, AIA  
 Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

Southeast Library Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Sacred Heart Study and Rehabilitation, Sacred Heart, MN; Christ Church Lutheran Roof and Courtyard, Minneapolis, MN; Water Works Masonry Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Gooseberry Falls Overlook, Gooseberry Falls State Park, MN; Mill City Museum Courtyard Stabilization, Minneapolis, MN

**JOY MARTIN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC****JOY MARTIN** architecture

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 2  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 616-9472  
 Email: joy@joyarchitecture.com  
 Web: www.joyarchitecture.com  
 Established 2016

**Firm Principal(s)**

Joy Martin, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Standish Cottage Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Shingle-Style, Richfield, MN; Seward Bungalow-Meets-Modern, Minneapolis, MN; O'Shaughnessey Holding Company, Eden Prairie, MN; Lowry Hill Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Bald Eagle Lake Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN

**MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC**

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 331-1244  
 Email: rosemary@mcmmonigal.com  
 Web: www.mcmmonigal.com  
 Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**

Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

The constant in our 34 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people's lives. Projects in Minnesota, the Midwest, and across the US.

**MEYER GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.C.**

130 West Superior Street, 410 US Bank  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 727-1330  
 Fax: (218) 727-1338  
 Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz  
 Web: www.meyergroupduluth.com  
 Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	30

Min No Aya Win Human Services Expansion, Fond-du-lac Band of Ojibwe, Cloquet, MN; Multicultural Center Renovation, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Cloquet Public Library Addition and Renovation, Cloquet, MN; Bad River Tribal Office Building Renovation, Odanah, WI; City of Duluth Main Library and Public Restrooms, Duluth, MN; Cook County Public Works, Highway Facility, Hovlan, MN



**PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170  
Plymouth, MN 55446  
Tel: (763) 557-9081  
Fax: (763) 557-9233  
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal(s)**

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Daycare	5

Foss Swim Schools, Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MN; Twin Cities, MN, ND; Daikin Applied Office and Tech Center Additions, Plymouth, MN; CentraCare Health Coborn Healing Center, St. Cloud, MN; Creganna Medical, Office and Cleanroom Expansion, Plymouth, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Multiple Projects, St. Paul, MN; Bilingual Child Care, Mahtomedi, MN

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE****Miller Dunwiddie**

100 Washington Avenue South, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 337-0000  
Fax: (612) 337-0031  
Email: info@millerdunwiddie.com  
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com  
Established 1963

**Firm Principal(s)**

Monica Bettendorf Hartberg, AIA  
Daniel Green, AIA  
Denita Lemmon, AIA  
Gregory Hulne, AIA  
Joel Stromgren, AIA  
Paul May, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	27
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	1
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	48

Building Type	Work %
Transportation/Aviation	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Benile-St. Margaret's Science Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Bethel University Seminary Renovation; Arden Hills, MN; Hennepin County Government Center Elevators and Escalators Modernization; Minneapolis, MN; MSP Airport Centralized Receiving and Distribution Center, MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; First Universalist Church of Minneapolis Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin Masonic Temple Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

**MITLYNG DESIGN, LLC**

2955 Fillmore Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Tel: (612) 267-5413  
Email: ashley@mitlyngdesign.com  
Web: mitlyngdesign.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ashley Mitlyng, AIA  
James Mitlyng

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Attic Oasis, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Lake Modern, Minneapolis, MN; Craftsman Refresh, Minneapolis, MN; Orono Cottage, Orono, MN; Nordest Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Tudor Tradition Addition, Minneapolis, MN

**MLA ARCHITECTS**

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17  
St. Paul, MN 55115  
Tel: (651) 770-4442  
Fax: (651) 770-1997  
Email: mark@architectsmla.com  
Web: www.architectsmla.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Bluff View Elementary School Addition, Lake City, MN; Sebeka School Addition, Sebeka, MN; Becker Primary School Addition, Becker, MN; St. James High School Addition, St. James, MN; Northside Elementary School Addition, St. James, MN; Alliance School Addition, Rosemount, MN

**MOHAGEN HANSEN  
ARCHITECTURE | INTERIORS**

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 426-7400  
Fax: (952) 426-7440  
Email: info@mohagenhansen.com  
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal(s)**

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB  
Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	15
Design Professionals	14
Interior Designers	8
Administrative	6
Architecture and Interior Design Interns	3
Total in Firm	46

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	85
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Crown Iron Works Corporate Headquarters, Blaine, MN; Nolan Mains Mixed Use Development, Edina, MN; Parks' Place Memory Care, Plymouth, MN; Extra Space Storage, Minnetonka, MN; State of MN Center for Adolescent Behavioral Health Services Facility, Willmar, MN; Health Partners Arden Hills Clinic Renovation and Expansion, Arden Hills, MN

**MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS**

7933 Grinnell Way  
Lakeville, MN 55044  
Tel: (612) 247-5406  
Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael Monn, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Delta by Marriott, Kalamazoo, MI; Northland Concrete and Masonry, Shakopee, MN; Red Rock Ford, Williston, ND; Leading Edge Equipment, Devils Lake, ND; Ladybug Childcare, Shakopee, MN; Dollar General, Enderline, ND



## MSR

## MSR

710 South Second Street, 8th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 375-0336  
Email: info@msrdesign.com  
Web: www.msrdesign.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal(s)**

Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP  
Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Thomas Meyer, FAIA  
Jack Poling, FAIA, LEED AP  
Garth Rockcastle, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	23
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	12
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	60

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Libraries	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

City of Minneapolis Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mill 19 Adaptive Reuse, Pittsburgh, PA; Madison Public Market, Madison, WI; Missoula Public Library new Main Library, Missoula, MT; Pioneer Library System Norman Public Library Central, Norman, OK; KSMQ Public Television, Austin, MN

## N

## NELSON ARCHITECTURE &amp; INTERIORS, INC.

## NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 822-1211  
Fax: (612) 822-1006  
Email: rsutton@nelsonww.com  
Web: www.nelsonww.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Alpharetta, GA; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Cleveland, OH; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Philadelphia, PA; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID  
Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA  
Scott Hierlinger, FIIDA  
Deanne Erpelding, CID, IIDA  
Roslyn zumBrunnen, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	27
Other Professionals	5
Other Technical	5
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	52

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	10

AT&T Tower Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Winslow Capital, Minneapolis, MN; Oracle, Seattle, WA; RBC Wealth Management/Capital Markets, Chicago, IL; Education Credit Management Corporation, Minneapolis, MN; Briggs Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

## JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (612) 812-4628  
Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com  
Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Peer Review, Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions, Unique Projects	5

Windermere Booster Station, Shakopee, MN; River Booster Station, Shakopee, MN; The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Broadway Village Community Building Addition, New Hope, MN; Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance Consultation; Nicollet Towers Retaining Wall Enclosure, Minneapolis, MN

## K | NELSON ARCHITECTS

3747 Minnehaha Avenue, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (763) 913-9912  
Email: info@knelsonarchitects.com  
Web: www.knelsonarchitects.com  
Established 2017

**Firm Principal(s)**

Kari Nelson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	20

Multiple Remodels and Additions, Twin Cities, MN and Metro Area; Blaisdell Room Swap, Minneapolis, MN; Skyline Refine, Golden Valley, MN; Mission Lake Cabin, Brainerd Lakes Area, MN; Minimum Maximized, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Scandi, St. Paul, MN

## NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

524 2nd Street, Unit 1  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 474-1008  
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com  
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark L. Nesset, AIA  
Troy L. Nesset

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin, Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery, Waconia, MN

## NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5333 Drew Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 926-2424  
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com  
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal(s)**

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Country Clubs	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

"Sisunkoto" Green Modern Home, Minneapolis, MN; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Additions and Remodels, Various Locations; Hawthorne Place Custom Condo Interiors, Edina, MN; Duplex Remodel with ADU, Minneapolis, MN



**NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE**

2303 Wycliff Street  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 207-5527  
Fax: (651) 207-8247  
Email: info@newstudioarchitecture.com  
Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, AIBC, ASID, OAA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Devon Yard, Devon, PA; Dué Focacceria, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence, St. Paul, MN; Cowboy House, Jackson, WY; Corporate Expansion, Bristol, PA; URBAN Distribution Center, Indiana, PA

**NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 789-9287  
Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com  
Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

High Efficiency Performance Modern Home, Golden Valley, MN; Classic Midcentury Addition, Southwest Minneapolis, MN; Whole House Transformation, Golden Valley, MN; Island Cabin, Crane Lake, MN; Complete Cabin Rebuild, Nisswa, MN; Kitchen Remodel-Modern Mix, Minneapolis, MN

**NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS, LLC**

5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: (612) 360-7449  
Email: ejnarchitect@q.com  
Web: www.ageinplacehome.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, NCARB, CAPS

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Jensen Residence Aging-in-Place Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Fei Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Peterson Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Kipling Avenue Resident Addition/Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Hobbs Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Alabama Avenue Residence Addition/Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
Tel: (651) 696-5186  
Fax: (651) 696-5188  
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com  
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com  
Established 1996  
Other MN Offices: Hibbing

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeff Oertel  
Deb Brandwick, AIA  
Andrew Cooper, AIA  
Thomas Stromsodt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

The Legacy, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley Public Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Cobblestone Park, Apple Valley, MN; Steele County Public Works Building, Owatonna, MN; Landscape Arboretum Machine Shed and Summer Kitchen, Chanhassen, MN; City Square Park, Waconia, MN

**OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC**

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 385-1158  
Email: info@oharchitects.com  
Web: www.oharchitects.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

Eric Oleson, AIA, CID  
Dennis Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. Peter Minnesota Square Park Pavilion, St. Peter, MN; City of Sleepy Eye Event Center, Sleepy Eye, MN; Minnesota College of Osteopathic Medicine, Gaylord, MN; St. Paul's Lutheran School Early Childhood and Classroom Addition, New Ulm, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato Memorial Library Renovations, Mankato, MN; Birchwood Cottages Senior Housing, North Mankato, MN

**OPUS AE GROUP, LLC**

10350 Bren Road West  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 656-4444  
Fax: (952) 352-8511  
Email: ed.gschneider@opus-group.com  
Web: www.opus-group.com  
Established 2010  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ed Gschneider, AIA  
Dean Newins, AIA  
Jennifer Koehler, CID  
John Lewis, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	19
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	11
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	52

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	5

365 Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; University of St. Thomas Iversen Center for Faith, St. Paul, MN; Seven 07 Student Housing, Champaign, IL; Andersen Windows, Goodyear, AZ; Edison Office Building, Overland Park, KS; Westport Apartments, Kansas City, MO



P

**PDI DESIGN GROUP (formerly  
The Leonard Parker Associates)**

322 First Avenue North, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 333-1140  
Fax: (612) 333-1140  
Email: hshim@pdidg.com  
Web: www.pdidg.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

Stephan S. Huh, FAIA  
Francis Bulbulian, FAIA  
Merle Hansen  
Henry Hyunguk Choi  
Hayden H. Shim

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type****Work %**

Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Cheonji Sunhakwo Museum Project, Seoul, Korea; LA Senior Housing Complex, Los Angeles, CA; Guam Resort, Dededo, Guam; Erbil Golf Course and Residence Complex, Erbil, KRG; Iraq Family History Museum, Seoul, Korea; Master Plan Senior Housing and Affordable Housing, Los Angeles, CA

**PERKINS+WILL****PERKINS+WILL**

IDS Center, Suite 300, 80 South 8th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 851-5000  
Fax: (612) 851-5001  
Email: tony.layne@perkinswill.com  
Web: www.perkinswill.com  
Established 1935

Other Offices: Aarhus, Denmark; Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Copenhagen, Denmark; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Durham, NC; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; London, England; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; Ottawa, Canada; San Francisco, CA; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Washington DC

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tony Layne, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
David Dimond, FAIA, CID, LEED AP  
Lisa Pool, LEED AP  
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP  
Robert Slack, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  
John Slack, LEED AP w/spec ND, RELI AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	21
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	11
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	5
Other Professionals	11
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Print Person	1
Total in Firm	71

**Building Type****Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Workplace Strategy	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Bell Museum + Planetarium, St. Paul, MN; RSM Plaza Repositioning, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Health System Mankato Surgical Renovation and Expansion, Mankato, MN; Land O'Lakes Headquarters Renovation and Expansion, Arden Hills, MN; City of Kenosha Downtown Development Master Plan, Kenosha WI; Kent State University, College of Business Administration, Kent, Ohio

**PETERSEN/KELLER  
ARCHITECTURE**

2919 James Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 353-4920  
Email: info@pkarch.com  
Web: www.pkarch.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Lars Peterssen, AIA  
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA  
Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	10
Design Professionals	14
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	27

**Building Type****Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Bde Maka Ska Modern Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Modern Compound, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Rolling Green Residence, Edina, MN; Cottagewood Beach House, Deephaven, MN; Cabins and year-round lake homes throughout the Midwest; Custom residences throughout the United States, Mexico and Central America

**PFISTER ASSOCIATES**

5221 Olson Memorial Highway  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-9798  
Email: pfister@pfister.bz  
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type****Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	5

Fort Snelling Upper Post Historic Rehabilitation, Fort Snelling, MN; Silver Creek on Main Senior Campus Addition, Maple Grove, MN; Minnetonka Senior and Workforce Housing, Minnetonka, MN; Kingsley Place Senior Campus Addition, Lakeville, MN; Senior Housing Projects, Various Cities, GA

**PLAAD**

plaad

PO Box 184  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (612) 388-6588  
Email: info@plaadoffice.com  
Web: www.plaadoffice.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark Stankey, AIA, LEED AP  
Matt Byers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type****Work %**

Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

Jackson Hole Residence, Jackson, WY;  
Copper Mountain Residence, Summit County, CO; Farmhouse, Jackson, WY



## POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.

POPE  
ARCHITECTS

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 642-9200  
Web: www.popearch.com  
Established 1974

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP  
Erica L. Larson, CID, CHID, EDAC, LEED AP BD+C  
Gonzalo Villares, AIA  
Sandra L. Buehler

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	22
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	11
Other Technical	17
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	68

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Wagner SprayTech, Plymouth, MN;  
WesleyLife Brio of Johnston Senior Living,  
Johnston, IA; Wings Financial Credit Union,  
Maple Grove, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN;  
Summit Orthopedics Landmark Surgery  
Center, Woodbury, MN; Iowa46 and Cub  
Foods, Minneapolis, MN

## PRECIPITATE, PLLC

30 North First Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 568-7588  
Email: hello@precipitatearch.com  
Web: www.precipitatearch.com  
Established 2017

**Firm Principal(s)**

Elizabeth Turner, AIA  
Abby Meuser-Herr, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

PVN (PRESERVATION  
DESIGN WORKS)\*

575 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 843-4140  
Email: info@pvnworks.com  
Web: www.pvnworks.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal(s)**

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Peavy Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Hollywood  
Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton's  
Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Visitor  
Center Pre-design, St. Paul, MN; Wells  
Family Center, Minneapolis, MN



## QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Suite 451  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 692-8850  
Fax: (612) 692-8851  
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com  
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Tim Quigley, AIA  
Alyssa Portz, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

New Residence, Prescott, WI; Lake House,  
Balsam Lake, WI; Mid Century Remodel,  
Inver Grove Heights, MN; Lake Harriet  
Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Townhouse  
Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; New  
Residence, Minneapolis, MN



## RAPSON ARCHITECTS

2429 34th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 333-4561  
Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com  
Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com  
Established 1956

**Firm Principal(s)**

Thomas Rapson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Camden Supportive Housing Project,  
Minneapolis, MN Collaborative Village  
Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis,  
MN The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse,  
Prior Lake, MN EyeDeals, Uptown  
Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN The  
Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis,  
MN Spyglass / SED Corporate Offices,  
Minneapolis, MN

## REBUILD STUDIO | LLC

2989 140th Street East  
Dundas, MN 55019  
Tel: (507) 645-5875  
Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com  
Web: johnklockeman.wix.com/  
rebuildstudio  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal(s)**

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25

continued next column

Restaurant Canopy/Enclosure, Northfield,  
MN; Private Residence Remodel, Coon  
Rapids, MN; Private Residence New  
Construction, Dundas, MN; Paladin Career  
and Technical High School Renovations,  
Blaine, MN; Ebling Barn Restoration,  
Dundas, MN; Four-plex Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN

REHKAMP LARSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.REHKAMP LARSON  
ARCHITECTS

2732 West 43rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 285-7275  
Fax: (612) 285-7274  
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com  
Web: www.rehkamplarson.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA  
Mark Larson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	5
Other Professionals	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Summit Hill Addition, St. Paul, MN; Round  
Lake Lodge, Hayward, WI; Farmhouse  
Reborn, Avon, MN; Beach House, OR; Hall's  
Cabins, Lake Okoboji, IA; Mill Pond Tudor,  
Edina, MN

\* Associate Owned Firm



**REPRISE DESIGN, INC.**

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55337  
Tel: (952) 252-4042  
Fax: (952) 252-4043  
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com  
Web: www.reprisedesign.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal(s)**

Brian R. Johnson, AIA  
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	12
Administrative	2
Operations IT	1
Total in Firm	36

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

McDonald's Corporation Prototype Design, New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, and In-line Stores, Nationally; Braum's Restaurant, Bakery and Dairy Franchise Design and Implementation, Nationally; Cherry Hill Care Group / JEA Assisted Living Dementia Care Facility, Cherry Hill, NJ; Holman's Table Restaurant, St. Paul, Minnesota

**RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS**

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 827-7802  
Fax: (612) 827-7802  
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com  
Web: www.ricestromgren.com  
Established 1961

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

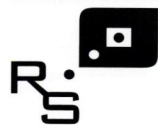
**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Chain of Lakes Church, Blaine, MN; Private Residences, Various Locations; Sherburne Avenue Townhomes, St. Paul, MN; St. Eloi Church, Ghent, MN; Hopkins High School Remodel, Hopkins, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Remodel, Milbank, SD

**ROEHRSCMITT  
ARCHITECTURE LLC**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 216-4191  
Email: info@roehrschmitt.com  
Web: www.roehrschmitt.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael Roehr, AIA  
Chris Schmitt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other	2
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

continued next column

Windom Elementary School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Northfield Public Library Addition and Remodel, Northfield, MN; Lake Calhoun Business Center Common Area Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Smyth Lofts Mixed Use Historic Rehab, Minneapolis, MN; Blair Arcade Common Area Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Miller Textile Building Rehab, Minneapolis, MN

**RSP ARCHITECTS**

1220 Marshall Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 677-7100  
Fax: (612) 677-7499  
Email: communications@rsparch.com  
Web: www.rsparch.com  
Established 1978  
Other MN Offices: Rochester  
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Phoenix, AZ

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Norback, AIA  
Derek McCallum, AIA  
David Serrano, AIA  
Bonnie Krause, AIA  
Rich Varda, FAIA  
Jon Buggy, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	51
Design Professionals	76
Interior Designers	21
Engineers	7
Other Professionals	30
Other Technical	81
Administrative	56
Consultants, Contractor Staff	11
Total in Firm	333

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Facility Information Management	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Jack Links Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; InterContinental Minneapolis St. Paul Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Hubbard Radio, Phoenix, AZ; Whole Foods Distribution Center, Chicago, IL; Punch Pizza, Multiple Locations; Tria Woodbury, Woodbury, MN

**RT DESIGN, LLC**

3300 Kyle Avenue  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
Tel: (612) 743-6225  
Fax: (877) 201-6255  
Email: info@rt-design.com  
Web: www.rt-design.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	30

Trean Reinsurance, Wayzata, MN; Benchmark Insurance, Wayzata, MN; River Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Strangis Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lupient Residence, Edina, MN; Lund Residence, Minnetrista, MN

**RUEHL + ASSOCIATES**

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (612) 889-2851  
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**

Nick Ruehl, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Business Coach to the A/E/C Industry	100

Strategic Planning; Leadership Development/Coaching; Team Effectiveness Training; Business Improvement



## RUST ARCHITECTS AND CONSTRUCTION

4744 Washington Square  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 429-1913  
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com  
Web: www.rustarchitects.com  
Established 1980

### Firm Principal(s)

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Retail/Commercial	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

New Lake Home Design/Build, White Bear Lake, MN; Multiple Lake Home Design/Building Remodels, Midwest; Domino's Restaurants Design, Remodels, 550+ U.S. Locations; New Restaurant Construction, White Bear Lake, MN; Retail Store Design/Build Remodel, Northeast Twin Cities Metro Area, MN; Office Building Design/Build Remodel, Northeast Twin Cities Metro Area, MN

## RYAN A+E, INC.



533 South Third Street, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 267-6919  
Email: mike.rodriquez@ryancompanies.com  
Web: www.ryancompanies.com  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Austin, TX; Chicago, IL; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

### Firm Principal(s)

Michael Ryan, AIA  
Mike Rodriguez, AIA  
Karl Drekhtrah, AIA  
Alena Johnson, AIA  
Josh Ekstrand, AIA  
Ashley Wurster, IIDA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	37
Design Professionals	24
Interior Designers	6
Engineers	7
Planners	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Contract and Design Interns	10
Total in Firm	92

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Daymark (formerly Sons of Norway), Minneapolis, MN; Talamore Senior Living, St. Cloud, MN; Aurelien Apartments, Chicago, IL; Polaris Distribution Center, Fernley, NV; Brandon Gateway Medical Plaza, Tampa, FL; Surgery Partners Ambulatory Care Center, Chicago, IL

## RYLAUR, LLC

14 Pheasant Lane  
North Oaks, MN 55127  
Tel: (612) 868-3636  
Email: philger@rylaur.com  
Established 2006

### Firm Principal(s)

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Consulting	5

New Horizon Academy, various locations; Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN; Lake Country School, Minneapolis, MN; F&M Plastics, Osceola, WI; Dick's Market, Osceola, WI; Wind Farm Maintenance Centers, various locations in the midwest



## ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
Tel: (218) 262-4059  
Fax: (218) 262-4059  
Email: rsacc@uslink.net  
Established 1987

### Firm Principal(s)

Roger Saccoman, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Federal HRA Maintenance Projects;  
Regional Rail Authority Operations Facility;  
Public Works Facility including Storage; Two  
New Labor Union Buildings

## SALA ARCHITECTS



326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3037  
Email: info@salaarc.com  
Web: www.salaarc.com  
Established 1983

### Firm Principal(s)

Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP  
Paul Hannan, AIA, CID  
David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP  
Bryan Anderson, AIA  
Jody McGuire, AIA, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	30

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Net-Positive Home, Tonka Bay, MN; Stanley Ridge Cabin, Como, CO; Frank Lloyd Wright Historic Home Renovation, Stillwater, MN; Silver Jeans Co. Storefront, Bloomington, MN; Shadow Box, Stillwater, MN; Mississippi River Boulevard Home, St. Paul, MN

## SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD

630 West Fourth Street  
Duluth, MN 55806  
Tel: (218) 393-4008  
Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com  
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com  
Established 1994

### Firm Principal(s)

David D. Salmela, FAIA

continued next column

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Tre Sostre, Grand Marais, MN; Agee Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Rothe-Amundson, Cornacopia, WI; Fast Horse, Minneapolis, MN; Izzy's Ice Cream Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Feldmann Residence, Lakewood, MN

## SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street  
Duluth, MN 55812  
Tel: (218) 722-4319  
Fax: (218) 722-3535  
Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com  
Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com  
Established 1993

### Firm Principal(s)

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Other	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. Luke's Hospital Birthing Center, Duluth, MN; Orthopedic's Associates MRI Clinic/Therapy Center, Duluth, MN; Northland Medical Center Vascular Center/Wound Center, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac LAIR Owner Representative, Duluth, MN; Big Fork City Hall Rehabilitation, Big Fork, MN; St. Benedict's Catholic Church Site Planning Study, Duluth, MN



**SETZER ARCHITECTS**

2000 Old West Main Street  
Red Wing, MN 55066  
Tel: (651) 385-2218  
Email: setzarch@bevcomm.net  
Web: www.setzerarchitects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal(s)**

Steven Setzer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	15
--------------------------	----

Seminary Professional Center, Red Wing, MN; CCF Bank, Red Wing, MN; Pottery Apartments, Red Wing, MN; Zander House, Frontenac, MN; Goodhue County Garage, Red Wing, MN; New Richland Public Library, New Richland, MN

**SHELTER ARCHITECTURE**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 870-4081  
Fax: (612) 870-4084  
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com  
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID  
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA  
John Barbour, FAIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30

continued next column

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI; Creed Interactive Offices, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Women's Care Clinic, Maplewood, MN; Dwan Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN

**SHERMAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

95 North Mackubin Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (612) 968-3345  
Email: harvey@sherman-architecture.com  
Web: www.sherman-architecture.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Harvey E. Sherman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Firenze Condominium steel stair and porch structure, St. Paul, MN; Green renovation and energy update of 1883 House, St. Paul, MN; Major kitchen and first floor remodel, Plymouth, MN; Whole house remodel and addition, Minnetonka, MN; Kitchen remodel and addition, Shoreview, MN; PERSIST wall kitchen addition and green house remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-9233  
Fax: (612) 379-9263  
Email: sai@sjoquist.com  
Web: www.sjoquist.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal(s)**

Carl Robertson, AIA  
Mark Tolvestad

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Children's Dental Clinic, Anchorage, AK; Accorde Orthodontic, Albertville, MN; Peace of Mind Veterinary Care, Burnsville, MN; Children's Village Montessori, Minneapolis, MN; Strong Tower Health, St. Paul, MN; Shablott Family Dental, St. Paul, MN

**SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

11140 Highway 55, Suite A  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 591-6115  
Fax: (763) 591-6119  
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com  
Web: www.skdarchitects.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal(s)**

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Other	5
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	45
Sustainable Design	5

Cambria Eden Prairie Building Renovation, Eden Prairie, MN; Cambria Gallery Mankato Retail Center, Mankato, MN; Adelman Residence, Orono, MN; Thomas Residence, Edina, MN; Schwartzwald Residence, Greenwood, MN; Koopman Residence, Mound, MN

**SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURAL  
CUSTOM HOMES, LLC**

800 Gleason Acres Drive  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 828-1908  
Email: jacksmuckler@gmail.com  
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Smuckler, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Fehrest Residence, Orono, MN; Aggarwal Exterior Remodel, Edina, MN; Friedberg Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Kluis Remodel, Minnetonka, MN

**SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS****SNOW  
KREILICH  
ARCHITECTS**

219 North Second Street, Suite 120  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 359-9430  
Fax: (612) 359-9530  
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com  
Web: www.snowkreilich.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**

Julie V. Snow, FAIA  
Matthew Kreilich, FAIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	16
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	32

**Building Type**

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30

MnDOT Straight River Safety Rest Area, Owatonna, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park, Rochester, MN; Wayzata Residence, Wayzata, MN; CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; U.S. Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME and Warroad, MN; Metro Transit Police Facility, Minneapolis, MN



**SOLART**

1427 West 27th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 616-5066  
Email: rfergle@solart.biz  
Web: www.solart.biz  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal(s)**

Ronald Fergle, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Other	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone in Sustainable Design Seminars; NCARB Mini-Monographs Sustainable Design: Performance Metrics, Economic Analysis; LEED BD+C and ARE Learning Systems (Study Guides, Handbooks, Flashcards); Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN*

**SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4200 West Old Shakopee Road  
Bloomington, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 996-9662  
Fax: (952) 996-9663  
Email: peggys@sra-mn.com  
Web: www.sra-mn.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA  
Eric A. Reinners, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Business Development	1
Total in Firm	17

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
-----------------------	----

*Mission Hills Senior Housing, Chanhassen, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics ASC, Clinic, PT, Woodbury, Edina, Eagan, Waconia, MN; TRAINING HAUS Sports Medicine/Training Center, Eagan, MN; Minnesota Vikings Museum and Team Store, Eagan, MN; Bismarck Surgical Associate Ambulatory Surgery Center, Bismarck, ND; The Orchards Senior Housing (with OPUS), Minnetonka, MN*

**CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 473-9503  
Email: info@charlesrstinson.com  
Web: www.charlesrstinson.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal(s)**

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

*Lake Minnetonka Residences, Minnetonka, MN; Residences, Scottsdale, AZ; Cayman Island Beach House, Cayman Islands; Lake Waconia Residence, Waconia, MN; Rapson Revival, Minnetonka, MN; Coursey Graves Winery, Sonoma, CA*

**STONE TENT ARCHITECTURE**

15001 140th Street  
Foreston, MN 56330  
Tel: (612) 508-8099  
Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com  
Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Erik Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

*Elim Mission Church, Cokato, MN; Youth Addition Milaca Evangelical Free Church, Milaca, MN; Moon Motorsports Addition, Monticello, MN; Larson Building Office Remodel, Buffalo, MN; Crown Bay Retail, Monticello, MN; Johnson Residence and Office, Foreston, MN*

**CHRISTOPHER STROM ARCHITECTS**

3308 Gorham Avenue  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (612) 961-9093  
Email: chris@christopherstrom.com  
Web: www.christopherstrom.com  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**

Christopher Strom, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

*Lake of the Isles Historic Residence, Minneapolis, MN; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Lake Harriet Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Lake Home, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-Century Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN*

**STUDIO BV\*****STUDIO BV**

701 Washington Avenue North, Suite 320  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (651) 335-3455  
Email: info@studio-b-v.com  
Web: www.studio-b-v.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s)**

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
Courtney Armstrong, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	6
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	95
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

*The Nordic Office Building and Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Galley Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Mill City Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Digi International Headquarters, Hopkins, MN; YMCA Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Pentair, Minneapolis, MN*

**STUDIO E ARCHITECTS, LLC**

19 East Minnesota Avenue  
Glenwood, MN 56334  
Tel: (320) 634-9939  
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Other	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

*Glenwood State Bank Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Glenwood Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Alexandria Industries Manufacturing Addition and Remodel, Alexandria, MN; Wheaton Municipal Airport Hanger Building, Wheaton, MN; Sinclair Lewis Boyhood Home Carriage House Historic Structure Report, Sauk Centre, MN; Minnewaska Area Schools Facility Improvement Projects, Glenwood, MN*

continued next column

continued next column

\* Associate Owned Firm



**STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP**

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 544-8370  
Email: jack@studio55architects.com  
Web: www.studio55architects.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jack Amdal, AIA  
Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5.5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

1330 Wayzata Boulevard, Wayzata, MN;  
Auto Dealership, St. Charles, MN; Foliage  
Medical Office Building, Apple Valley, MN;  
Lake Jonathan Flats, Chaska, MN;  
Providence Academy Performing Arts,  
Plymouth, MN; Whirly Ball, Bloomington, MN

**S2S ARCHITECTS**

67 West Fifth Street, Suite 834  
Winona, MN 55987  
Tel: (507) 400-5700  
Email: ihenderson@s2sarch.com  
Web: www.s2sarch.com  
Established 2018

**Firm Principal(s)**

Innes R. Henderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Manufacturing Plant Relocation, Goodview,  
MN; Facilities Division Office, Winona, MN;  
Commerce Trade Shops, Rochester, MN;  
West Circle Storage, Rochester, MN; Coffee  
Shop, Waseca, MN

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP  
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 554101134  
Tel: (612) 720-2399  
Email: tsagarch@msn.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal(s)**

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

	Work %
Project Consultation and Observation	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	40

Project Consultation and Observation  
Service; New Residence, Madeline Island,  
WI; Forensic Building Evaluation; HUD  
Inspection Services for Senior Housing;  
Expert Witness Services

**SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.****SWAN ARCHITECTURE**

275 Market Street, Suite 438  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 338-5976  
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com  
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY;  
Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean  
Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the  
Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle  
Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria  
Academy, Maple Grove, MN

**J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC**

4514 Arden Avenue South  
Edina, MN 55424  
Tel: (612) 220-3283  
Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com  
Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	40
Education/Academic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	25

JX Event Venue Multiple Projects, Stillwater,  
MN; Good Things Retail, St. Paul, MN;  
Montessori School Remodel, Golden Valley,  
MN; 227 Main Street Distillery, Stillwater,  
MN; Universal/Accessible Prototype Home,  
USA; Sitzhaus Vacation Ski Home, Rocky  
Mountains

**T****TARGET CORPORATION**

50 South 10th Street, TP3-1165  
Minneapolis, MN 55344  
Tel: (612) 761-1585  
Email: eames.gilmore@target.com  
Web: www.target.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal(s)**

Eames Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP

Joseph Mayhew, AIA  
Manuel Robledo  
Heather Sexton, Assoc. AIA  
Joe Perdw

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	11
Design Professionals	11
Total in Firm	22

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Target New Store and Remodel Projects  
Nationwide

**TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.****TEA2  
ARCHITECTS**

2724 West 43rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 929-2800  
Fax: (612) 929-2820  
Email: info@tea2architects.com  
Web: www.tea2architects.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	5
Design Professionals	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	24

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

New Residence, NC; New Residence, Lake  
Minnetonka, MN; Major Remodel/Addition,  
Wayzata, MN; Kitchen Remodel, Edina, MN;  
New Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Screen  
Porch, Hopkins, MN

**10K ARCHITECTURE**

525 15th Avenue South  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
Tel: (612) 799-1427  
Email: chad.haller@10karch.com  
Web: www.10karch.com  
Established 2017

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jim Lindborg, AIA  
Chad Haller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Lahn Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Madel  
Residence, Deephaven, MN; Madel PA Law  
Office, Minneapolis, MN; Sinclair  
Broadcasting Group Office, Minneapolis,  
MN; Streeter Residence, Minnetrista, MN;  
Cambridge Library Master Planning,  
Cambridge, MN



**THIRD LEVEL DESIGN**

2512 Euclid Place  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 868-0814  
Email: third-level@comcast.net  
Web: www.third-level.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

David Bryan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Other	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

M.I.T. Dormitory, Cambridge, MA; St. Cloud State University Student Health Center, St. Cloud, MN; Ski Lodge, Brighton, UT; Amis Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Sandy House, Sandy, MA; Boston Conservatory Studio Building, Boston, MA

**THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

2121 Delaware Avenue  
Mendota Heights, MN 55118  
Tel: (651) 756-7073  
Fax: (651) 756-7074  
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com  
Web: www.thorbeck.com  
Established 1969

**Firm Principal(s)**

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Rural Design	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Norway House Culture, Business and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Tower Townhomes, Tower, MN; WREN Healing Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Andrew Peterson Historic Farmstead Master Plan, Waconia, MN; Veblen National Landmark Barn Restoration, Northfield, MN

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
St. Paul, MN 55107  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: info@tkda.com  
Web: www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 491-8578  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernadino, CA; Seattle, WA

**Firm Principal(s)**

DJ Heinle, AIA, NCARB  
Jay Wiederholt, AIA, LEED BD+C, NCARB  
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB  
Angela Otteson, AIA, NCARB  
Benjamin Olson, AIA, CSI, NCARB  
Kathleen Anglo, ASLA, PLA, CLARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	19
Design Professionals	26
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	126
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	2
Other Professionals	8
Other Technical	55
Administrative	45
Total in Firm	287

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Pioneer Hall Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota National Guard St. Peter Armory Renovation, St. Peter, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Kirby Plaza Grab-N-Go, Duluth, MN; Xcel Energy Chestnut Fleet Services Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; MHA Nation Johnny Bird Community Center, New Town, ND; Pipefitters Joint Apprentice Training Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

**TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 533-7171  
Fax: (763) 533-7979  
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com  
Web: www.twparchitects.com  
Established 1967

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael Trossen, AIA  
Alan Plutowski, AIA, NCARB  
Amy Schwabe, AIA, NCARB, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	4
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Whitefish on the Lake Senior Housing, Cross Lake, MN; Serenity Solutions of Blackduck Senior Housing, Blackduck, MN; Wells Senior Housing, Wells, MN; The Lodge Senior Living, Stillwater, MN; Gardens Skilled Care Facility, Naples, FL; Red Wing Shoe Stores, Multiple Locations Nationwide

**TSP, INC.**

430 Second Street  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 474-3291  
Email: PetersenVJ@teamtsp.com  
Web: www.teamtsp.com  
Established 1930

**Firm Principal(s)**

Jared Nesje, AIA  
Sean Ervin, AIA  
Paul Boerboom, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	18
Design Professionals	17
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	15
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	83

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Works and Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN; ID 287 North and South Education Centers, New Hope and Richfield, MN; Little Falls Community Schools Addition/Remodel Projects and Pre-Referendum Support, Little Falls, MN

**292 DESIGN GROUP**

3533 East Lake Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 767-3773  
Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com  
Web: www.292designgroup.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Mark Wentzell, AIA  
Pam Anderson, AIA  
Tom Betti, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	7
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	25

Great Park Ice and Sports Complex, Irvine, CA; Park Nicollet Clinics, various projects; Shakopee Ice Arena and Community Center, Shakopee, MN; Pine Technical & Community College Comprehensive Facilities Plan, Pine City, MN; Lodge of New Hope Assisted Living, New Hope, MN; Hill-Murray School Master Plan and Renovation, Maplewood, MN





## U+B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 870-2538  
Email: edie.sebesta@uplusb.com  
Web: www.uplusb.com  
Established 2003

### Firm Principal(s)

Mark Burgess, AIA  
Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP  
Edie Sebesta, AIA, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	8
Total in Firm	20

### Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

*Historic Simons Livery Renovation for Hayloft Studios, Chaska, MN; Frost Lake Elementary Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Central Park of Maple Grove, Maple Grove, MN; LoCorr Funds, Excelsior, MN; Broughton Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Blake School Hopkins Campus Renewal, Hopkins, MN*

## URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

900 6th Avenue SE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 922-2055  
Fax: (612) 922-1791  
Email: abelton@urbandesignncc.com  
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com  
Established 1999

### Firm Principal(s)

Alicia Belton, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	2

### Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20

continued next column

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

*Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Richfield, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN*

## URBAN SANCTUARY DESIGN STUDIO\*

Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 940-8401  
Established 2010

### Firm Principal(s)

Martha Abbott, Assoc. AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

### Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

## URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC

## URBANWORKS

901 North Third Street, Suite 145  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 455-3100  
Email: telkins@urban-works.com  
Web: www.urban-works.com  
Established 2005

### Firm Principal(s)

Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
Scott Beckman, AIA, LEED AP  
David Haaland, AIA  
David Miller, AIA, ALA, LEED AP

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Student Interns	3
Total in Firm	25

### Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

*Minneapolis Public Schools Adult Education and Transition Plus, Minneapolis, MN; Ray, St. Paul, MN; YouthLink and Project for Price in Living's Downtown View, Minneapolis, MN; DC Group Office Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Parking, Minneapolis, MN; Artspace Hastings River Lofts, Hastings, MN*



## M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC

3412 Williamsburg Parkway  
St. Paul, MN 55129  
Tel: (612) 834-9551  
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com  
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com  
Established 2009

### Firm Principal(s)

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

### Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

*Cabin on Birch Island Lake, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, MN; Johnson Lake Cabin, MN; Drew Avenue Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Avenue Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN*

## VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.



9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: (763) 541-9552  
Fax: (763) 541-9857  
Email: samantha@vanmanab.com  
Web: www.vanmanab.com  
Established 1957

### Firm Principal(s)

Angie Knodel, AIA, ALA, CID  
Holly Burley, AIA, ALA, CID  
Adam Holmes

continued next column

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

### Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

*River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN; Great River Federal Credit Union, St. Cloud, MN; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Inver Grover Heights, MN; St. Thomas More Newman Center, Mankato, MN; F&M Bank, Olivia, MN*

## VJAA, INC.

431 1st Avenue North, #300  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 872-6370  
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com  
Web: www.vjaa.com  
Established 1995

### Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Yoos, FAIA  
Vincent James, FAIA  
Nathan Knutson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

### Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	25

*New Residence, Lincoln Park, Chicago, IL; Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; MnDOT Goose Creek Rest Area, Harris, MN; University of Maryland School of Public Policy, College Park, MD; University of Minnesota Undergraduate Chemistry Teaching Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN*





## WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

3 West Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 733-0690  
Email: info@wagnerzaun.com  
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com  
Established 2005

### Firm Principal(s)

Doug Zaun, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*Bent Paddle Tap Room, Duluth, MN; Hoops Brewing Tap Room and Brewery, Duluth, MN; Taco Arcada Restaurant, Duluth, MN; Gian Voices Offices, Duluth, MN; North Shore Residence, Duluth, MN; Lester River Net Zero Residence, Duluth, MN*

## THE WEIDT GROUP

### THE WEIDT GROUP®



5800 Baker Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 938-1588  
Fax: (952) 938-1480  
Email: info@twgi.com  
Web: www.theweidtgroup.com  
Established 1977

Other Offices: Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; Albany, NY

### Firm Principal(s)

Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP  
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C  
Kris Leaf, LEED AP  
Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	20
Engineers	11
Other Technical	22
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	75

### Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Other	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*Energy Design Assistance Program, MN; Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy; Commercial New Construction Program, IA; MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy; Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI; Energy Design Assistance Program, CO; Xcel Energy; Commercial New Construction Program, CO; Black Hills Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN*

## WENDEL

401 Second Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-1401  
Email: esanders@wendelcompanies.com  
Web: www.wendelcompanies.com  
Established 1924  
Other Offices: Williamsville, NY; Albany, NY; Atlanta, GA; Buffalo, NY; Clarksburg, WV; Columbus, OH; Eau Claire, WI; Meriden, CT; Long Island, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Rochester, NY; Syracuse, NY; Washington, DC

### Firm Principal(s)

Scott Neal, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP, ALEP  
Jeri Fink, AIA  
Daniel Goemann, AIA  
Abby Hammes, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

### Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Public Transportation	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75

*Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Fire Station No. 3, Bloomington, MN; Plainview-Elgin-Millville Schools, Plainview, MN; Arden Park Shelter, Edina, MN; Northwest II Light Rail Stations, Phoenix, AZ; Eden Valley-Watkins Schools, Eden Valley, MN*

## THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 593-4985  
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com  
Established 1996

### Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

### Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	30

*Harvester Loft Renovation; Mid Century Renovation; Kenwood Revival; Washburn Loft Renovation; Phoenix Loft; La Rive Renovation*

## WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

216 South Main Street  
Crookston, MN 56716  
Tel: (218) 281-6522  
Fax: (218) 281-6545  
Email: crookston@wsn.us.com  
Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com  
Established 1975  
Other MN Offices: East Grand Forks; Bemidji; Forest Lake; Alexandria; Brainerd; Rochester  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

### Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Donnay, AIA  
Brent Dammann, AIA  
Michael Angland, AIA  
Dana Hlebichuk, AIA  
Reed Becker, AIA  
Denise Koenigsberg, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	14
Engineers	37
Other Professionals	15
Other Technical	77
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	175

### Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

*Digi-Key Corporation Product Distribution Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Essentia Clinic Addition, Baxter, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Delavan, WI; Valley Memorial Homes, Grand Forks, ND; MnDOT Courtland Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Crosslake Community School, Crosslake, MN*



**WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

15 Ninth Avenue North  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 941-8660  
Fax: (952) 941-2755  
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com  
Web: www.wilkusarch.com  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, LEED AP  
BD+C  
Matthew M. Wilkus, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	8
Design Professionals	17
Interior Designers	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	31

**Building Type**

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	55
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

*Restaurant Design:* 3rd Act Craft Brewery, Brick & Bourbon, Hai Hai; Nystrom & Associates, LTD Mental Health Counseling Services, MN; *Retail:* AutoNation, National Tire & Battery, Tire Kingdom, Nationwide; *Grocery Design:* Kowalski's Markets and Wine Shops and Valley Natural Foods; *Municipal and City Works:* Waste Water Treatment Facilities, MN, IA, NE, OH; *Restaurant Design:* Chipotle Mexican Grill, Caribou Coffee, Sweetgreen, Wingstop

**GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE**

960 Portland Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 210-7042  
Email: guy@architectguy.com  
Web: www.architectguy.com  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**

Guy Williams, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

*Collins Residence Remodel Addition, St. Paul, MN; Summit Avenue Garage, St. Paul, MN; Lis Lake Home, Madeline Island, WI; Portland Avenue Carriage House, St. Paul, MN*

**WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 227-7773  
Email: mail@wolda.com  
Web: www.wolda.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Denver, CO

**Firm Principal(s)**

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP  
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP  
Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP  
Josh Ripplinger, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC  
Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP  
Lynae Schoen, IIDA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	46
Design Professionals	108
Interior Designers	8
Engineers	64
Other Technical	3
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	258

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
County Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

continued next column

*Moundsview High School Addition and Renovation, Arden Hills, MN; New Minnesota Veterans Homes, Bemidji, Montevideo, and Preston, MN; City of Minnetonka Public Safety Study and Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Hutchinson Health Inpatient Care Addition, Hutchinson, MN; Centerview Elementary, Blaine, MN; Scott County Campus Addition and Renovation, Shakopee, MN*

**PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT**

1786 Humboldt Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 636-0923  
Email: pjy@peteryackel.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s)**

Peter Yackel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**YHR PARTNERS, LTD.**

420 Main Avenue  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Tel: (218) 233-4422  
Fax: (218) 233-7988  
Email: info@yhr.com  
Web: www.yhr.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**

Richard L. Meier, AIA  
Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA, CID  
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	9
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Students	2
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*West Fargo Public Schools New Middle School, Horace, ND; White Earth Nation MOM-MAT Facility, Naytahwash, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Detroit Lakes, MN; Bethany Retirement Living, Fargo, ND; Wild Rice Watershed District, Ada, MN; American Crystal Sugar, Hillsboro, ND*

**ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

2235 Rosewood Lane North  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (612) 963-1020  
Email: czagaria@comcast.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

*Townhouse Remodel, Cabin John, MD; Additions and Interior Remodels in Cathedral Hill, Highland Park, Macalester-Groveland, and Kings Maplewood Neighborhoods, St. Paul, MN; Duplex Additions and Remodels, St. Paul, MN; Addition and Whole House Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Borrelli Remodel, Rockville, MD*



## 2019 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 221 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of AIA Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at **(612) 338-6763**. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Churches/Worship Facilities

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
*St. Louis Park*

ATS&R Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

The Dennis Batty & Associates  
Group  
*Forest Lake*

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/  
Rietow, Inc.)  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
*St. Paul*

C.M. Architecture (CMA)  
*Minneapolis*

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Firm Ground Architects &  
Engineers, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

HGA  
*Minneapolis*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie  
*Minneapolis*

Pope Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Vanman Architects  
and Builders, Inc.  
*Plymouth*

## Education/ Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
*St. Paul*

Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
*St. Louis Park*

ATS&R Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

Ayres Associates  
*River Falls, WI*

The Dennis Batty & Associates  
Group  
*Forest Lake*

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/  
Rietow, Inc.)  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BWBR  
*St. Paul*

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

DLR Group  
*Minneapolis*

Gensler  
*Minneapolis*

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

HGA  
*Minneapolis*

IIW Minnesota  
*St. Cloud*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
*Eden Prairie*

LEO A DALY  
*Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie  
*Minneapolis*

MSR Design  
*Minneapolis*

Perkins+Will  
*Minneapolis*

Pope Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

VJAA, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Wendel  
*Minneapolis*

Wold Architects and Engineers  
*St. Paul*

## Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

DJR Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

DLR Group  
*Minneapolis*

ESG Architecture & Design  
*Minneapolis*

Habitat Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

HMA Architects, Ltd.  
*St. Cloud*

InSite Architects  
*St. Paul*

InSpire Architects  
*Circle Pines*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
*Minneapolis*

MSR Design  
*Minneapolis*

NELSON Architecture  
& Interiors, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
*Minneapolis*

Pope Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*

Trossen Wright Plutowski  
Architects, PA  
*Minneapolis*

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC  
*Minneapolis*

VJAA, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

## Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
*St. Paul*

C.M. Architecture (CMA)  
*Minneapolis*

HGA  
*Minneapolis*

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

Mohagen Hansen Architecture|  
Interiors  
*Wayzata*

NELSON Architecture  
& Interiors, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Pope Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*



## Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Alliance  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates  
River Falls, WI

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul

C.M. Architecture (CMA)  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA  
Minneapolis

Kell.Architect(s)  
St. Paul

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Little Box, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen Architecture|  
Interiors  
Wayzata

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

NELSON Architecture  
& Interiors, Inc.  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
St. Paul

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC  
Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects  
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.  
Plymouth

Studio BV\*  
Minneapolis

Target Corporation  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
St. Louis Park

BWBR  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA  
Minneapolis

IIW Minnesota  
St. Cloud

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen Architecture|  
Interiors  
Wayzata

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.  
Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Municipal/Civic Buildings

Alliance  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/Rietow,  
Inc.)  
Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture (CMA)  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA  
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.  
St. Cloud

Klein McCarthy Architects  
St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

PDI Design Group  
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

VJAA, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wendel  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Museums/Cultural Centers

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

HGA  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects  
Minneapolis

VJAA, Inc.  
Minneapolis

## Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
Minneapolis

Alliance  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BWBR  
St. Paul

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul

C.M. Architecture (CMA)  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA  
Minneapolis

IIW Minnesota  
St. Cloud

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen Architecture|  
Interiors  
Wayzata

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

NELSON Architecture & Interiors,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
St. Paul

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio BV\*  
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders,  
Inc.  
Plymouth

Wilkus Architects, P.A.  
Hopkins

\* Associate Owned Firm



## Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliance  
Minneapolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
St. Louis Park

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

PDI Design Group  
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

VJAA, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Recreation/Sports/Athletics Facilities

ATS&R Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates  
River Falls, WI

Busch Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.  
St. Cloud

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

## Residential (new & remodeled, additions)

Acacia Architects  
Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Alexander Design Group, Inc.  
Wayzata

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture  
St. Paul

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

ERE LLC  
Minneapolis

Timothy Fuller Architects LLC  
Minneapolis

fuse57 llc  
St. Paul

Habitat Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

E.J. Hansen, AIA  
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Kell.Architect(s)  
St. Paul

Keppers Design  
Duluth

LNA Design, LLC  
Minneapolis

Locale Design Build  
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Loon Architects LLC  
Minneapolis

Joy Martin Architecture  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

K | Nelson Architects  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
St. Paul

Nicoletti Architects, LLC  
Plymouth

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

PLAAD  
Stillwater

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects  
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

RT Design, LLC  
Golden Valley

SALA Architects  
Minneapolis

Sherman Architecture, LLC  
St. Paul

SKD Architects, Inc.  
Plymouth

Smuckler Architectural Custom  
Homes, LLC  
Wayzata

Charles R. Stinson Architecture  
+ Design  
Deephaven

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

VJAA, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

## Restoration/Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.  
Architects  
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA  
Minneapolis

Kell.Architect(s)  
St. Paul

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie  
Minneapolis

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio BV\*  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

ERE LLC  
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects &  
Engineers, Inc.  
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Little Box, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

NELSON Architecture  
& Interiors, Inc.  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects  
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.  
Plymouth

Studio BV\*  
Minneapolis

Target Corporation  
Minneapolis

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.  
Hopkins

## Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
Minneapolis

Alliance  
Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture (CMA)  
Minneapolis



## Senior Housing/ Health Care

Ayres Associates  
River Falls, WI

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects &  
Engineers, Inc.  
Minneapolis

IIW Minnesota  
St. Cloud

InSite Architects  
St. Paul

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

PDI Design Group  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski  
Architects, PA  
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.  
Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HGA  
Minneapolis

Kell.Architect(s)  
St. Paul

Kirkus, LLC  
Duluth

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture  
St. Paul

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture  
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects  
Minneapolis

Sherman Architecture, LLC  
St. Paul

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

The Weidt Group  
Minnetonka

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Other

### Automotive

Lampert Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

### Aviation/Transportation

Alliance  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie  
Minneapolis

### Breweries

DJR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

### Energy, Graphics, Preservation

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

### Libraries

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/  
Rietow, Inc.)  
Minneapolis

MSR Design  
Minneapolis

### Music Studios

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul

### NZE/Passive House Buildings

Architecturally FIT, LLC  
Forest Lake

### Office Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

### Public Transportation

Wendel  
Minneapolis

### Parking, Utilities, Hospitality, Housing

HGA  
Minneapolis

## Science and Technology

Alliance  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Workplace Strategy

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

## Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects  
Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Alliance  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture  
St. Paul

Architecturally FIT, LLC  
Forest Lake

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO  
St. Paul



Welcome to the 27th annual **Consultants Directory**. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture MN* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website – [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Legend

<b>AACE</b>	American Association of Cost Engineers
<b>AES</b>	Audio Engineering Society
<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
<b>ASA</b>	Acoustical Society of America
<b>ASLA</b>	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
<b>ASMP</b>	American Society of Media Photographers
<b>ARICS</b>	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>CPA</b>	Certified Public Accountant
<b>CPE</b>	Certified Professional Estimator
<b>CPG</b>	Certified Professional Geologist
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FCSI</b>	Foodservice Consultants Society
<b>FPE</b>	Fire Protection Engineer
<b>IALD</b>	International Association of Lighting Designers
<b>IES</b>	Illuminating Engineering Society
<b>INCE</b>	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
<b>LA</b>	Landscape Architect
<b>LEED AP</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
<b>LS</b>	Licensed Surveyor
<b>MSFPE</b>	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
<b>MRICS</b>	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
<b>NCAC</b>	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
<b>NPSI</b>	National Playground Safety Institute
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>PLA</b>	Professional Landscape Architect
<b>PMI</b>	Project Management Institute
<b>RCDD</b>	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
<b>RD</b>	Registered Dietitian
<b>RLS</b>	Registered Land Surveyor
<b>RRC</b>	Registered Roof Consultant
<b>RRO</b>	Registered Roof Observer
<b>RWC</b>	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
<b>SAVE</b>	Society of American Value Engineers
<b>SID</b>	Society of Information Display
<b>SMPTE</b>	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
<b>USITT</b>	United States Institute of Theater Technology

## Architectural/Design Glass

### GLASSART DESIGN



DESIGN | FABRICATION | INNOVATION

427 North 10th Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 870-0247  
Email: [mikes@glassartdesign.com](mailto:mikes@glassartdesign.com)  
Established 1984  
Total in MN Office 19

Artisan-crafted architectural glass. GlassArt Design has been an innovator in custom glass products from our home in Minneapolis, and across the country for over 35 years. For us, form and function are not competing imperatives, rather design challenges that drive us to more creative and artful solutions. Our work ranges from one-of-a-kind art pieces, to shower enclosures, to commercial installations.

*John Kraemer & Sons, Inc., Minnetonka Lake Home-interior and exterior glass; Streeter & Associates, Elevation Homes, 720 Lofts & Condos; Nor-son, Inc., Wayzata/Baxter, MN-Interior residential glass; Alliance, various US airports; W.L. Hall Company, MAC Hotel; HGA, Minneapolis/Rochester, MN, Legacy Hilton Hotel*

## Architecture for Renovation

### EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Email: [andrew.jordan@eapc.net](mailto:andrew.jordan@eapc.net)  
[www.eapc.net](http://www.eapc.net)  
Year Established 1967  
Total in MN Office 17  
In Other Offices 103  
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot, Bismarck, Williston, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Phoenix, AZ  
Contact: Lori Bakken, (701) 775-3008

#### Principals

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Andrew Jordan, AIA  
Sean Sugden, AIA

*continued next column*

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, workplace, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include architecture, interior design, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, LEAN design, and construction management.

*Williams County Public School District #8 Missouri Ridge School, Williston, ND; Kindred Fire Station addition and renovation, Kindred, ND; South Dakota State University Stanley J. Marshall Center additions & renovations, Brookings, SD; Coal Country Community Health Center new multi-specialty clinic expansion & renovation, Beulah, ND; Essentia Health inpatient pharmacy UPS 800, Fargo, ND; Shyenne Plaza and Pavilion, West Fargo, ND*

### KOMA



6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
[www.komainc.com](http://www.komainc.com)  
Established 1985  
Total in MN Office 21  
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

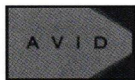
#### Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA  
Steve Iaria, AIA  
Matt Van Hoof, PE  
Mike Lisowski, PE  
Brian Riley

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services for a diverse client group. The goal for each project is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements while maximizing performance and efficiency.

*Buhler Food Innovation Lab, St. Paul, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN; Thermo King, Bloomington, MN; Yeshiva of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Wyoming Elementary, Wyoming, MN*



**Audio/Video/Voice Data****AVID AUDIO, VIDEO,  
INSTALLATION DESIGN**

5245 Edina Industrial Boulevard  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (612) 369-2574  
Email: joncoty@avidinstallations.com  
www.avidinstallations.com  
Year Established 2009  
Total in MN Office 12  
In Other Offices 1  
Contact: Jon Coty, (612) 369-2574

**Principals**

Robert Kretz, Owner  
Jon Coty, Client Relations  
Brandon Holman, Project Manager  
Rachel Blundy, Media Relations  
Johanna Cook, CFO

We listen to our clients. Understand what they want. Formulate a strategic, reliable, value-driven technology solution. Low voltage lighting, thermostat control, lighting control, motorized shades, and total home/office technology that you control by your fingertips.

**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office 105  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

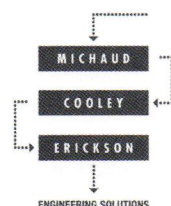
**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Todd Grube, PE  
Nicolas J. Igl, PE  
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

continued next column

Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Nordhaus Multi-family High-rise, Minneapolis, MN; Elk River Public Schools, RetroCx, Elk River, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN

**Building Envelope/  
Building Sciences****AMERICAN ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 523-1261  
Email: marketing@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Year Established 1971  
Total in MN Office 250  
In Other Offices 110  
Other Offices: WI, ND, SD, WY  
Contact: Julie Knapp, (651) 523-1261

**Principals**

Richard Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP

The American Engineering Testing (AET) Building Technology group provides consulting services for all phases of the building envelope design and construction, as well as services for all building envelope components. This includes a full array of forensic assessment and construction material testing; field verification, roof design, construction documents, and construction observation; and structural engineering investigation and design.

ConsultScience Museum roof replacement construction observation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County preconstruction masonry testing / masonry observation and testing, Woodbury, MN; Wellington Management's Leif north thermal and air barrier observations Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota 14 Building roof predesign, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota BCA water infiltration investigation and water testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University roof/plaza waterproofing replacement design and construction administration, St. Cloud, MN

**FULLERTON BUILDING  
SYSTEMS, INC.**

34620 250th Street  
Worthington, MN 56187  
Tel: (800) 450-9782  
Email: scott.pairolero@fullertoncompanies.com  
www.fullertonbuildingsystems.com  
Year Established 1962  
Total in MN Office 71  
Other Offices: Sand Springs, OK  
Contact: Ray Buchanan, (918) 246-9995

continued next column

**Principals**

Dave Walock, President  
Jeff Cropp, CFO  
Mike McCoy, Operations Manager  
Scott Pairolero, Dir. Bus. Development/Sales Manager  
Ross Windfeldt, National Account Sales

FBS is the manufacturing division of Fullerton Companies. Through on-going commitment to innovation, technology and service we design, deliver and assemble panelized building packages with factory applied finishes. Our wood panels are manufactured with consistent quality, engineered for quick assembly in the field, ensuring a condensed construction schedule.

Lifetime Fitness, Maple Grove, MN; Launch Properties, Duluth, MN; Taco Bell, Blaine, MN; HyVee Gas, Shakopee, MN; Dunkin Donuts, Richfield, MN; Love to Grow, Lino Lakes, MN

**ROOF SPEC, INC.**

2400 Prior Avenue North  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-0644  
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com  
www.roofspec.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office 26  
Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

**Principals**

Tim Pekron, President  
Wes Thone, Vice President  
Terry Thone, Sr. Consultant  
Doug Danks, Architects  
Bill Dold, PE, Sr. Engineer

Roof Spec, Inc. (RSI) is an independent engineering firm specializing in evaluation, design, construction observation, and testing for the building envelope. ROOFS + WALLS + WATERPROOFING

Minnesota State, various, review, design, and construction quality assurance; 3M Corporation, various, design and construction management; St. Paul River Centre, various, evaluation, design and construction administration; Robbinsdale Schools - ISD #281, various design and construction administration; Minneapolis Convention Center, design and construction administration; US Army Corp of Engineers, evaluation, design and construction administration, nationally, various facilities



**Building Technology Specialist****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.****AMERICAN  
ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 523-1261  
Email: marketing@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Year Established 1971  
Total in MN Office 250  
In Other Offices 110  
Other Offices: WI, ND, SD, WY  
Contact: Julie Knapp, (651) 523-1261

**Principals**

Richard Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP

The American Engineering Testing (AET) Building Technology group provides consulting services for all phases of the building envelope design and construction, as well as services for all building envelope components. This includes a full array of forensic assessment and construction material testing; field verification, roof design, construction documents, and construction observation; and structural engineering investigation and design.

*ConsultiScience Museum roof replacement construction observation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County preconstruction masonry testing / masonry observation and testing, Woodbury, MN; Wellington Management's Leif north thermal and air barrier observations Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota 14 Building roof predesign, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota BCA water infiltration investigation and water testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University roof/plaza waterproofing replacement design and construction administration, St. Cloud, MN*

**Cabinetry/Millwork****DWELL 44****DWELL44**  
MODERN DESIGN STUDIO

3300 West 44th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 369-2574  
Email: joncoty@dwel44.com  
www.dwel44.com  
Year Established 2019  
Total in MN Office 1  
Contact: Jon Coty, (612) 369-2574

**Principals**

Jon Coty, General Manager

Dwell 44 is a modern design studio located in the heart of Minneapolis that is open to all architects and their clients. We will showcase the most sustainable products by H Window, Crystal Cabinets, and many more products that make the home sustainable for the future of your client's new home.

**SYNERGY PRODUCTS**

6011 Culligan Way  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 224-2202  
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com  
www.synergy-trt.com  
Established 2004  
Total in MN Office 20  
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

**Principal**

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you? Our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

*Marina Point: Peter Eskuche Design Group/ Hendl Homes; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/ Steiner & Koppelman; Lafayette Club: Rehn Hassell Architect/Gunderson Construction; Northome: Modern Oasis/Stinson Builders, Inc.; Lake Waconia: Charles Stinson Architects/Hage Homes; Mirror Lake: Peterssen/Keller Architecture/Hnh Homes*

**Code/Life Safety Consulting****AKF GROUP, LLC**

100 South 5th Street, Ste. 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 567-5001  
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established 1989  
Total in MN Office 15  
In Other Offices 447  
Other Offices: Hamilton, Mexico City, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Puebla, Seattle  
Contact: Deborah Reider, (612) 567-5013

**Principals**

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jay Ierardi, PhD, Partner  
Mike Dooley, LEED AP, CEM, CCP  
Shawn Stockwell, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Sonnbend, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE

AKF Group LLC is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the United States and around the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering. Specialty services provided include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, architectural code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy modeling & sustainability, IT/AV/security, lighting design and special inspections.

*Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; 365 Nic, Minneapolis, MN; Rand Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Eleven on the River, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Smart Labs Ventilation Project, Minneapolis, MN*

**KOMA**

6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
www.komainc.com  
Established 1985  
Total in MN Office 21  
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

**Principals**

Marc DuBois, AIA  
Steve Iaria, AIA  
Matt Van Hoof, PE  
Mike Lisowski, PE  
Brian Riley

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services for a diverse client group. The goal for each project is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements while maximizing performance and efficiency.

*Buhler Food Innovation Lab, St. Paul, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN; Thermo King, Bloomington, MN; Yeshiva of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Wyoming Elementary, Wyoming, MN*

**SUMMIT FIRE NATIONAL CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: (651) 251-1880  
Email: NBuckman@SummitCoUS.com  
www.SummitCoUS.com  
Established 2003  
Other Offices: WI, IA, AZ, NE, ND, MI, TX, NV  
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

**Principals**

Chris Leaver, PE  
Mark Sornsin, PE  
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS  
Matt Smith, CFPS  
Joe Manning  
Samantha Prier

Summit Fire Consulting offers building and fire code consulting including alternate designs/code equivalency, smoke control and management systems, means of egress, fire suppression, clean agent, and hazardous materials analysis. Additionally, we offer design and engineering of fire protection, standpipe and fire alarm systems, structural fire protection, smoke control engineering, fire modeling and smoke control special inspection services.

*US Bank Stadium - smoke control special inspection, Minneapolis, MN; MN State Capitol - code/fire/smoke control, St. Paul, MN; Mall of America - code, fire/fire alarm, Bloomington, MN; USD Dakota Dome - code/fire protection design, Vermillion, SD; Denver Airport - fire modeling, Denver, CO; Digi-Key - ASRS racking, sprinkler/fire alarm design, Thief River Falls, MN*



**VAA, LLC**

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 559-9100  
Email: info@vaaeng.com  
www.vaaeng.com  
Established 1978  
Total in MN Office 147  
In Other Office 3  
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD  
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.,  
(763) 577-9120

**Principals**

Jeff Schrock, PE  
Keith Jacobson, PE  
Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.  
Brian Dalton, PE, SE  
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

*Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; LAT14, Golden Valley, MN; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Bellecour, Wayzata, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN*

### Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

**AKF GROUP, LLC**

100 South 5th Street, Ste. 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 567-5001  
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established 1989  
Total in MN Office 15  
In Other Offices 447  
Other Offices: Hamilton, Mexico City, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Puebla, Seattle  
Contact: Deborah Reider, (612) 567-5001

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jay Ierardi, PhD, Partner  
Mike Dooley, LEED AP, CEM, CCP  
Shawn Stockwell, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE

AKF Group LLC is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the United States and around the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering. Specialty services provided include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, architectural code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy modeling & sustainability, IT/AV/security, lighting design and special inspections.

*Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; 365 Nic, Minneapolis, MN; Rand Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Eleven on the River, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Smart Labs Ventilation Project, Minneapolis, MN*

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100  
Saint Paul, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Email: jcaint@ctamep.com  
www.CTAMEP.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office 19  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office 105  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Todd Grube, PE  
Nicolas J. Igl, PE  
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Nordhaus Multi-family High-rise, Minneapolis, MN; Elk River Public Schools, RetroCx, Elk River, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN*

**EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net  
www.eapc.net  
Year Established 1967  
Total in MN Office 17  
In Other Offices 103  
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot, Bismarck, Williston, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Phoenix, AZ  
Contact: Lori Bakken, (701) 775-3008

**Principals**

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Andrew Jordan, AIA  
Sean Sugden, AIA

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, workplace,

*continued next column*

recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include architecture, interior design, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, LEAN design, and construction management.

*Williams County Public School District #8 Missouri Ridge School, Williston, ND; Kindred Fire Station addition and renovation, Kindred, ND; South Dakota State University Stanley J. Marshall Center additions & renovations, Brookings, SD; Coal Country Community Health Center new multi-specialty clinic expansion & renovation, Beulah, ND; Essentia Health inpatient pharmacy UPS 800, Fargo, ND; Sheyenne Plaza and Pavilion, West Fargo, ND*

**EMANUELSON-PODAS**

7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: info@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett,  
(952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Mike Webert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fults, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

*Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN*



**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.****Gausman & Moore**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36,  
700 Rosedale Tower  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-9606  
Email: tbartlett@gausman.com  
www.gausman.com  
Established 1935  
Total in MN Office 47  
In Other Offices 31  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Scott L.  
Haedtke (218) 302-6565  
Los Angeles, CA: Daniel R. Sandoval, PE  
(661) 291-4266

**Principals**

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP  
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP  
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP  
James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP  
Daniel J. Fox, PE, LEED AP  
Anthony L. Basden, PE, LEED AP

Mechanical and electrical consulting engineering firm providing nationwide design services for corporate, government, healthcare, industrial, educational, and retail clients nationwide. Specialized services include: sustainable design, commissioning, fire protection, forensic studies, arc flash studies, mission critical power systems, and productivity software development. We are committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solution for your building design.

*Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; St. Luke's Sports & Event Center, Proctor, MN; Cape Cod Mall Renovation, Hyannis, MA; St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Target Stores, Nationwide; US Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide*

**HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.**

**HALLBERG ENGINEERING**  
Mechanical / Electrical / Commissioning / Energy

1750 Commerce Court  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 748-1100  
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com  
www.hallbergengineering.com  
Year Established 1979  
Total in MN Office 47  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN  
Contact: Richard Lucio, (651) 748-1100

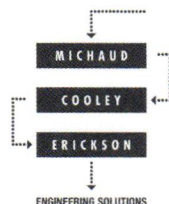
continued next column

**Principals**

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP  
Paul Fettingner, President/Principal, PE LEED AP

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical, electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design; commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

*Osseo Area School, Maple Grove, MN; West St. Paul-Mendota Heights-Eagan School, MN; New Metro Transit Bus Garage, Minneapolis, MN; Sherburne County Government Center, Elk River, MN; HGM Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

continued next column

*Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN*

**Concrete/Stone Masonry****HEDBERG SUPPLY**

1205 Nathan Lane North  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 545-4400  
Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com  
www.hedbergsupply.com  
Established 1987  
Total in MN Office 60+  
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN  
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

**Principal**

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

*French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN*

**Construction Administration/Management****COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Total in MN Office 10  
In Other Offices 8  
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

continued next column

**Principals**

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA  
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
John Stelten

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

*Como Park Zoo & Conservatory - Como Seal Island, St. Paul, MN; City of Mendota Heights - Fire Station, Mendota Heights, MN; Summit House Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; City of Red Wing - Red Wing Fire Station & Waste Management, Red Wing, MN; City of Shakopee - City Hall, Shakopee, MN*

**KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION**

**FUN**  
We promote a positive environment.  
We celebrate accomplishments.

**KnutsonConstruction**

7515 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
Tel: (763) 546-1400  
Email: rbremer@knutsonconstruction.com  
www.knutsonconstruction.com  
Year Established 1911  
Total in MN Office 250  
In Other Offices 100  
Other Offices: Iowa and Wisconsin  
Contact: Rob Bremer, (763) 525-3031

Knutson is a commercial construction firm specializing in construction management, general contracting, design-build, and preconstruction services. We take pride in our ability to meet the needs of our clients by providing a worry-free experience, quality end product, and unmatched customer service.

*Hoover Elementary, Rochester, MN; Mercy Hospital Expansion & Renovation, Coon Rapids, MN; University of Minnesota, Shepherd Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino, Hotel & Waterpark, Welch, MN; Willis Towers Watson, Tenant Improvement Project, Bloomington, MN*



**KRAUS-ANDERSON**

501 South 8th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 332-7281  
Email: john.campobasso@krausanderson.com  
www.krausanderson.com  
Year Established 1897  
Total in MN Office 600  
In Other Offices 50  
Other Offices: Circle Pines, Bemidji, Duluth,  
Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND; Madison, WI  
Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

**Principals**

Al Gerhardt, President & COO  
Rich Jacobson, Executive VP  
Craig Francois, VP  
Terry Hart, VP  
Nick Leimer, VP  
Bob Fitzgerald, Dir. of Operations

We provide comprehensive Pre-construction, construction management and development services to our clients throughout the United States. Our focus is on early planning and collaboration with the entire team to maximize value to our clients.

*The Viking Lakes Hotel, Eagan, MN; The Hilton Downtown Rochester, Rochester, MN; The Chamberlain Apartments, Richfield, MN; Scheels retail store, Eden Prairie, MN; Regions Birthing Center, St. Paul, MN; Roseville High School, Roseville, MN*

**LS BLACK CONSTRUCTORS**

1959 Sloan Place, Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55117  
Tel: (651) 774-8445  
Email: rdew@lsblack.com  
www.lsblack.com  
Established 1977  
Total in MN Office 50  
Contact: Robert Dew, (651) 336-0459

**Principals**

Sterling Black, CEO  
Robert Dew, President  
Josh Brotemarkle, CFO & General Counsel  
Jim French, COO

LS Black Constructors is a dynamic, full-service, design-build construction company located in St. Paul, Minnesota. Serving both local and national clients for more than forty years. The LS Black team leverages our proven processes and past experience to complete the toughest, most complex projects within three divisions, including: federal, civil-industrial, and building.

*continued next column*

*Andersen United Community School, Minneapolis, MN; Ericsson Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Um Parking Facilities Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Offutt Air Force Base Dormitory, Offutt, NE; FY17 & FY18 AT/MOB DFAC, Fort McCoy; Rice Park Revitalization*

**NOR-SON CONSTRUCTION**

700 East Lake Street, Ste. 213  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (612) 216-1800  
Email: create@nor-son.com  
www.nor-son.com  
Established 1978  
Total in MN Office 15  
In Other Offices 45  
Other Offices: Baxter, MN  
Contact: John Freitas, (612) 790-2216

**Principals**

Andy Anderson  
Mark Strelneiks  
Richard Bell  
Ron Myrvold  
Mark Korte

Nor-Son was founded in 1978 and is a nationally recognized design and construction services firm specializing in healthcare, hospitality and commercial market sectors.

*Hopkins Athletic & Concession, Hopkins, MN; Lakewood Health Expansion, Staples, MN; Essentia Health Expansion, Baxter, MN; Ronald McDonald House, Fargo, ND; Madden's Resort Townhomes, Brainerd, MN; Grand Casino Mille Lacs, Onamia, MN*

**RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.**

533 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 492-4000  
Email: mike.ryan@ryancompanies.com  
www.ryancompanies.com  
Year Established 1938  
Total in MN Office 539  
In Other Offices 722  
Other Offices: AZ-Phoenix, Tucson; CA-San Diego; FL-Tampa; GA-Atlanta; IL-Chicago; IA-Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Des Moines; MN-Rochester; MO-Kansas City; TX-Austin, Dallas; WA-Seattle; WI-Milwaukee  
Contact: Mike Ryan, (612) 492-4399

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Mike Ryan, AIA, President North Region  
Gary Prinsen, Senior VP, North Construction  
Tony Barranco, Senior VP, Real Estate Development  
Mike Rodriguez, AIA, President, Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Jeff Steinke, Sr VP, Real Estate Management & Ryan Building Services  
Collin Barr, President Central US

At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. As experts in construction, design and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

*Daymark Uptown-Apartments/Mixed-Use/ Sons of Norway HQ, Minneapolis, MN; Talamore Senior Living, St. Cloud, MN; North Dakota Surgery Center, Grand Forks, ND; Aurelien-luxury apartments, Chicago, IL; Krause Gateway Center-Kum & Go Corporate HQ, Des Moines, IA; Grand Living at Bridgewater Senior Living, Coralville, IA*

**Cost Estimating/Management****COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Total in MN Office 10  
In Other Offices 8  
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA  
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
John Stelten

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: Predesign/Design estimates, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

*continued next column*

*Summit House Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County - New Southdale Library, Edina, MN; Hennepin County - New Medical Examiner Facility, Minnetonka, MN; General Service Administration (GSA) - U.S. Marshall Service Shoot House, Minneapolis Federal Building, Minneapolis, MN; Municipal Building Commission (MBC) - Minneapolis City Hall - Life Safety Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, Pleasanton, CA*

**LS BLACK CONSTRUCTORS**

1959 Sloan Place, Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55117  
Tel: (651) 774-8445  
Email: rdew@lsblack.com  
www.lsblack.com  
Established 1977  
Total in MN Office 50  
Contact: Robert Dew, (651) 336-0459

**Principals**

Sterling Black, CEO  
Robert Dew, President  
Josh Brotemarkle, CFO & General Counsel  
Jim French, COO

LS Black Constructors is a dynamic, full-service, design-build construction company located in St. Paul, Minnesota. Serving both local and national clients for more than forty years. The LS Black team leverages our proven processes and past experience to complete the toughest, most complex projects within three divisions, including: federal, civil-industrial, and building.

*Andersen United Community School, Minneapolis, MN; Ericsson Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Um Parking Facilities Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Offutt Air Force Base Dormitory, Offutt, NE; FY17 & FY18 AT/MOB DFAC, Fort McCoy; Rice Park Revitalization*







**Engineering - Civil, Electrical,  
Mechanical, Plumbing,  
Structural****ABACUS ENGINEERING**

3800 American Boulevard West, Ste. 1500  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: (612) 758-0620  
Email: kleitch@withabacus.com  
www.withabacus.com  
Established 2010  
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN  
Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

**Principal**

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including: civic, government, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, and aquatic facilities- including LEED certified projects. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

*City of Minneapolis, Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Public Works Facility Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Jefferson Community School Renovation; Minneapolis Public School, Franklin Community School Pool Renovation; Minnesota Valley Transit Authority, Apple Valley Transit Station Modernization; Minnesota State University Mankato, Centennial Student Union Food Service Renovation*

**AKF GROUP, LLC**

100 South 5th Street, Ste. 2060  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 567-5001  
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com  
www.akfgroup.com  
Established 1989  
Total in MN Office 15  
In Other Offices 447  
Other Offices: Hamilton, Mexico City, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Puebla, Seattle  
Contact: Deborah Reider, (612) 567-5013

**Principals**

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jay Ierardi, PhD, Partner  
Mike Dooley, LEED AP, CEM, CCP  
Shawn Stockwell, PE, LEED AP  
Sean Sonnabend, PE  
Doug Lucht, PE

*continued next column*

AKF Group LLC is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the United States and around the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering. Specialty services provided include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, architectural code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy modeling & sustainability, IT/AV/security, lighting design and special inspections.

*Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; 365 Nic, Minneapolis, MN; Rand Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Eleven on the River, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Smart Labs Ventilation Project, Minneapolis, MN*

**BKBM ENGINEERS**

6120 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 700  
Minneapolis, MN 55430  
Tel: (763) 843-0420  
Email: twyffels@bkbm.com  
www.bkbm.com  
Year Established 1967  
Total in MN Office 58  
In Other Offices 4  
Other Offices: Denver, CO  
Contact: Tina Wyffels, (763) 843-0420

**Principals**

Ronald J. LaMere, PE  
Andrew M. Rauch, PE  
Thomas J. Cesare, PE  
Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm providing structural, civil, restoration design, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. Our goal is to develop and maintain long-term relationships with direct clients and end users/owners. By listening to our clients, we identify unique needs allowing us to present alternatives and recommend solutions to achieve design objectives. BKBM is committed to on-schedule project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

*Land O'Lakes corporate building, Arden Hills, MN; Amundson Hall Gore annex addition, Minneapolis, MN; Hawthorne Ecovillage, Minneapolis, MN;*

*Legacy Condominium Development, Minneapolis, MN; The Moline, Hopkins, MN; Grand Living at Lake Lorraine, Sioux Falls, SD; Edina High School addition, Edina, MN; Como High School athletic field, St. Paul, MN*

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100  
Saint Paul, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Email: jcahin@ctamep.com  
www.CTAMEP.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office 19  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**CLARK ENGINEERING**

12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 545-9196  
Email: info@clark-eng.com  
www.clark-eng.com  
Established 1938  
Total in MN Office 23  
In Other Offices 34  
Other Offices: Aberdeen, Huron, Pierre, Sioux Falls, Watertown, SD  
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

**Principals**

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE  
Tim LaBissoniere, PE  
Cory Casperson, PE  
Vladimir Scheglowksi, PE  
Seth Spychala, PE  
Kevin Goff, PE

*continued next column*

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

*Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Gray Wolf Peak Casino, Missoula, MT; Kasson-Mantorville Senior High School, Kasson, MN; Humboldt High School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Hometown Bank, Shakopee, MN; Woodspring Suites, Woodbury and Mendota Heights, MN*

**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office 105  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Todd Grube, PE  
Nicolas J. Igl, PE  
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Nordhaus Multi-family High-rise, Minneapolis, MN; Elk River Public Schools, RetroCx, Elk River, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN*



**EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115  
St. Paul, MN 55125  
Tel: (763) 225-5050  
Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net  
www.eapc.net  
Year Established 1967  
Total in MN Office 17  
In Other Offices 103  
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand  
Forks, Minot, Bismarck, Williston, ND;  
Sioux Falls, SD; Phoenix, AZ  
Contact: Lori Bakken, (701) 775-3008

**Principals**

Alan Dostert, AIA  
Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Andrew Jordan, AIA  
Sean Sugden, AIA

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, workplace, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include architecture, interior design, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, LEAN design, and construction management.

*Williams County Public School District #8 Missouri Ridge School, Williston, ND; Kindred Fire Station addition and renovation, Kindred, ND; South Dakota State University Stanley J. Marshall Center additions & renovations, Brookings, SD; Coal Country Community Health Center new multi-specialty clinic expansion & renovation, Beulah, ND; Essentia Health inpatient pharmacy UPS 800, Fargo, ND; Sheyenne Plaza and Pavilion, West Fargo, ND*

**EMANUELSON-PODAS**

7705 Bush Lake Road  
7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: info@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett,  
(952) 930-0050

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Mike Webert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fuels, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

*Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN*

**EMMONS & OLIVIER RESOURCES, INC.**

7030 6th Street North  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 770-8448  
Email: info@eorinc.com  
www.eorinc.com  
Year Established 1997  
Total in MN Office 30  
In Other Offices 30  
Other Offices: Iowa, Wisconsin,  
and Ontario, Canada  
Contact: kbiehn@eorinc.com, (651)  
770-6022

**Principals**

Brett H. Emmons, PE, ENV, SP, LEED AP  
Cecilio Olivier, PE  
Jason Naber, WDC  
Camilla Correll, PE  
Kevin Biehn, PLA, CPESC, LEED AP BD+C  
Dr. Meghan Funke, PE

EOR is an environmental & engineering consulting firm specializing in:

**WATER** - water resources engineering, planning, & modeling;

**ECOLOGY** - environmental compliance, surveying, and restoration;

**COMMUNITY** - sustainable sites, planning, & landscape architecture.

*continued next column*

*The Rose, sustainable affordable housing, Minneapolis, MN; Capitol Region Watershed Dist. Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Organic Valley Cashton Campus, Cashton, WI; Community Solar Gardens, 40 projects across MN; Eagle Point Park restoration plan, Dubuque, IA; Transformation of Central High School, St. Paul, MN*

**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD.**

1112 North 5th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
www.edilimited.com  
Year Established 2002  
Total in MN Office 17  
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

**Principals**

Jay Hruby, PE

Full service engineering consulting firm that specializes in sustainable design. Services include mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, energy modeling, commissioning, lighting design, technology, security, audio/visual LEED certification and low-voltage system design.

*Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Sherburne County Government Center/Courts Addition Elk River, MN; Hennepin County E911/Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN*

**ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

305 2nd Street NW, Ste. 105  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 632-2300  
Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com  
www.eeaengineers.com  
Established 1954  
Total in MN Office 18  
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

**Principals**

Matt Armstead, PE  
Terri A. Fleischacker  
Todd A. Peterson, PE

*continued next column*

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems including: HVAC, plumbing, power, lighting, fire protection, BAS, security, and communications. Our staff includes mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, retail, food service, student housing, arc flash analyses, and energy audits.

*Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/Remodeling; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Retail Chains (Select Comfort and Red Wing Shoes); Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis*

**ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES**

2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 423-S  
Saint Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 251-7570  
Email: info@eraeng.com  
www.eraeng.com  
Year Established 1984  
Total in MN Office 70  
In Other Offices 8  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI  
Contact: Michael DeSutter, (651) 251-7570

**Principals**

Michael A. DeSutter, PE  
William T. Buller, PE, SE  
Michael S. Steenson, PE  
Steve Clark, PE, SE  
Jamie Richardson  
Kent Larson

A full-service structural engineering firm delivering innovative, economical design solutions. Our experience includes: commercial, medical, energy, multi-family, hospitality, educational, entertainment, parking facilities, sports/recreational, high-rise, and renovation. ERA is registered in all 50 states, uses Revit/BIM software and developed the patented ER-POST™ precast building system. Other services include: long-span structures, connection design, strong floors, blast panels, forensic investigations and specialty engineering.

*River Loop Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Marshfield Athletic Complex, Hudson, WI; Radisson RED near Xcel Center, St. Paul, MN; Life Time Athletic, Beaverton, OR; Graco Manufacturing, Rogers, MN; St. Thomas Sophomore Housing, St. Paul, MN*



**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**



1700 West Highway 36,  
700 Rosedale Tower  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-9606  
Email: tbartlett@gausman.com  
www.gausman.com  
Established 1935  
Total in MN Office 47  
In Other Offices 31  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Scott L. Haedtke (218) 302-6565  
Los Angeles, CA: Daniel R. Sandoval, PE (661) 291-4266

**Principals**

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP  
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP  
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP  
James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP  
Daniel J. Fox, PE, LEED AP  
Anthony L. Basden, PE, LEED AP

Mechanical and electrical consulting engineering firm providing nationwide design services for corporate, government, healthcare, industrial, educational, and retail clients nationwide. Specialized services include: sustainable design, commissioning, fire protection, forensic studies, arc flash studies, mission critical power systems, and productivity software development. We are committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solution for your building design.

*Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; St. Luke's Sports & Event Center, Proctor, MN; Cape Cod Mall Renovation, Hyannis, MA; St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Target Stores, Nationwide; US Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide*

**HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.**



1750 Commerce Court  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 748-1100  
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com  
www.hallbergengineering.com  
Year Established 1979  
Total in MN Office 47  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN  
Contact: Richard Lucio, (651) 748-1100

**Principals**

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP  
Paul Fetting, President/Principal, PE LEED AP

continued next column

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical, electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design; commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

*Osseo Area School, Maple Grove, MN; West St. Paul-Mendota Heights-Eagan School, MN; New Metro Transit Bus Garage, Minneapolis, MN; Sherburne County Government Center, Elk River, MN; H&M Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide*

**KOMA**



6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
www.komainc.com  
Established 1985  
Total in MN Office 21  
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

**Principals**

Marc DuBois, AIA  
Steve Iaria, AIA  
Matt Van Hoof, PE  
Mike Lisowski, PE  
Brian Riley

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services for a diverse client group. The goal for each project is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements while maximizing performance and efficiency.

*Buhler Food Innovation Lab, St. Paul, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN; Thermo King, Bloomington, MN; Yeshiva of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Wyoming Elementary, Wyoming, MN*

**LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**



3524 Labore Road  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 481-9120  
Email: info@larsonengr.com  
www.larsonengr.com  
Year Established 1979  
Total in MN Office 60  
In Other Offices 144.5  
Other Offices: Appleton, WI; Bismarck, ND; Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; Naperville, IL; New York NY; Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO  
Contact: Ethan Charpentier, (651) 481-9120

**Principals**

Lee Granquist, SE, PE  
Ethan Charpentier, SE, PE  
Douglas Hughes, PE

Larson Engineering, Inc. specializes in structural and civil engineering services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities.

*Macalester College Theater & Classroom, St. Paul, MN; Foss Swim School, Plymouth, MN; Forest Lake High School Addition & Forest Lake Century Junior High Additions, Forest Lake, MN*

**MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.**



901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 827-7825  
Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com  
www.mattsonmacdonald.com  
Year Established 1983  
Total in MN Office 16  
Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

**Principals**

Stephanie J. Young, PE  
Joseph A. Cain, PE  
Kenneth J. Green, PE

A structural engineering consulting firm providing innovative and practical design for a wide range of buildings, homes, and specialty structures. With expertise in wood, concrete, masonry, steel, light gage, aluminum, and more, our engineers collaborate with design teams, owners, and contractors. We provide design and engineering for both new and existing structures, including historic buildings. We provide assessment of existing conditions, evaluate options, inform feasibility studies, and seek creative ways to re-use structures.

continued next column

*Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Dorothy Day/Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Hmong Academy, Phase IV, St. Paul, MN; North Loop Ramp, Minneapolis, MN; The Venue - mixed use, Chanhassen, MN*

**MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC**



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (651) 414-4001  
www.mepassociates.com  
Established 2002  
Total in MN Office 35  
In Other Offices 57  
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Norman, OK; Columbus, OH; Iron Mountain, MI  
Contact: Larry Nemer, (715) 832-5680

**Principals**

Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP  
Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP  
Mark Skrudrud, PE  
Jeff Urlaub, PE

MEP Associates, LLC (MEP) is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm focused on the design and future of sustainable, energy efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, 3D laser scanning, commissioning, and energy modeling services. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, and other renewable technologies.

*Athletes Village at University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; NorthPoint Health and Wellness Center Clinic expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton College Utility master plan and building conversion, Northfield, MN; City of Rochester's Fire Station No. 2 construction, Rochester, MN; Hennepin County's Eden Prairie Library refurbishment, Eden Prairie, MN; Madison Municipal Building historic building renovation, Madison, WI*



**MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON****MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON**

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

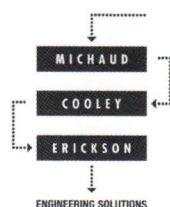
510 Marquette Avenue South, Ste. 900  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-0713  
 Email: info@mbjeng.com  
 www.mbjeng.com  
 Established 1955  
 Total in MN Office 81  
 In Other Offices 16  
 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN;  
 Green Bay, WI; Phoenix, AZ  
 Contact: Murphy Curran, PE (612) 604-3623

**Principals**

Daniel E. Murphy, PE  
 Jerod Hoffman, PE  
 Jason Pederson, PE  
 Kathleen John

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Hub Minneapolis Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Kraus-Anderson Full Block Development, Minneapolis, MN; UMMC Fairview Campus Renovation and Vertical Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic East Clinic Vertical Expansion, Phoenix, AZ; Avidor Apartments, Evanston, IL; Westminster Presbyterian Church Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1942  
 Total in MN Office 130  
 Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

continued next column

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
 Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
 Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
 Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
 Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
 Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN

**OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 249-5600  
 Email: brent.wavra@obernel.com  
 www.obernel.com  
 Established 1992  
 Total in MN Office 25  
 In Other Offices 58  
 Other Offices: Fargo, ND  
 Contact: Brent Wavra, (612) 249-5600

**Principals**

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
 Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP  
 Chip Jacobs, PE  
 Dave Vig, PE, CEM  
 Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM  
 Andrew Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

continued next column

Altru New Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Block 9, Fargo, ND; U of M McGuire Translational Research Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Burnsville, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; Lifecore Biomedical QC Lab, Chaska, MN

**REIGSTAD ENGINEERS, INC.**

192 West 9th Street  
 St. Paul, MN 55102  
 Tel: (651) 292-1123  
 Email: info@reigstad.com  
 www.reigstad.com  
 Established 1979  
 Total in MN Office 28  
 In Other Office 1  
 Other Office: Gulfport, MS  
 Contact: Jim Collins, (612) 770-1471

**Principals**

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE, PhD  
 Jason Reigstad  
 Jared Reigstad, PE  
 Jim Collins

Established in 1979, Reigstad provides structural engineering, precast engineering, and parking consulting for new and renovation projects throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications, and knowledge to provide the ideal solution for any project. We collaborate with our clients to bring the latest in design technology to every project.

Minnesota State Fair Innovation Hall, St. Paul, MN; Wayzata Blu Luxury Living, Wayzata, MN; Grand Casino Hinckley & Mills Lacs Renovations, Hinckley & Onamia, MN; Running Aces Casino & Racetrack Hotel, Columbus, MN; Health Partners Arden Hills Clinic Addition, Arden Hills, MN; Da Vinci Academy of Arts and Science, Ham Lake, MN

**SEH**

Building a Better World  
 for All of Us®

3535 Vadnais Center Drive  
 St. Paul, MN 55110  
 Tel: (651) 490-2000  
 Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com  
 www.sehinc.com  
 Year Established 1927  
 Total in MN Office 431  
 In Other Offices 288  
 Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY  
 Contact: Sue Mason, (651) 490-2000

**Principals**

Sue Mason, PE (civil)  
 Scott Blank, AIA (architecture)  
 Ben Wolf, PE (structural)  
 Miles Jensen, PE (water)  
 Karl Weissenborn, PLA (landscape & urban design)  
 Chad Westbook, PE (mechanical/electrical)

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We're simplifying the world's complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and renewing infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

Osceola Discovery Center, Osceola, WI; Lake Street MTC Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Nicollet Mall Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN; Maplewood City Hall HVAC Upgrades, Maplewood, MN; McLeod County Historical Museum, McLeod, MN; City of Wadena Utility Building Remodel, Wadena, MN



**VAA, LLC**

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 559-9100  
Email: info@vaaeng.com  
www.vaaeng.com  
Established 1978  
Total in MN Office 147  
In Other Office 3  
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD  
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.,  
(763) 577-9120

**Principals**

Jeff Schrock, PE  
Keith Jacobson, PE  
Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.  
Brian Dalton, PE, SE  
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

*Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; LAT14, Golden Valley, MN; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Bellecour, Wayzata, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN*

**Environmental Services/  
Studies****EMMONS & OLIVIER  
RESOURCES, INC.**

7030 6th Street North  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 770-8448  
Email: info@eorinc.com  
www.eorinc.com  
Year Established 1997  
Total in MN Office 30  
In Other Offices 30  
Other Offices: Iowa, Wisconsin,  
and Ontario, Canada  
Contact: kbiehn@eorinc.com,  
(651) 770-6022

continued next column

**Principals**

Brett H. Emmons, PE, ENV, SP, LEED AP  
Cecilio Olivier, PE  
Jason Naber, WDC  
Camilla Correll, PE  
Kevin Biehn, PLA, CPESC, LEED AP BD+C  
Dr. Meghan Funke, PE

EOR is an environmental & engineering consulting firm specializing in:

**WATER** - water resources engineering, planning, & modeling;

**ECOLOGY** - environmental compliance, surveying, and restoration;

**COMMUNITY** - sustainable sites, planning, & landscape architecture.

*The Rose, sustainable affordable housing, Minneapolis, MN; Capitol Region Watershed Dist. Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Organic Valley Cashton Campus, Cashton, WI; Community Solar Gardens, 40 projects across MN; Eagle Point Park restoration plan, Dubuque, IA; Transformation of Central High School, St. Paul, MN*

**Fire/Life Safety/Protection/  
Engineering****CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100  
Saint Paul, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Email: j.cain@ctamep.com  
www.CTAMEP.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office 19  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**EMANUELSON-PODAS**

**emanuelson-podas**  
consulting engineers

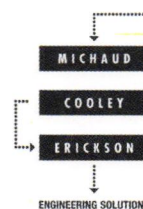
7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: info@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett,  
(952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Mike Weibert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fults, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

*Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

*Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN*



**OBERMILLER NELSON  
ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 249-5600  
Email: [brent.wavra@obernel.com](mailto:brent.wavra@obernel.com)  
[www.obernel.com](http://www.obernel.com)  
Established 1992  
Total in MN Office 25  
In Other Offices 58  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND  
Contact: Brent Wavra, (612) 249-5600

**Principals**

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP  
Chip Jacobs, PE  
Dave Vig, PE, CEM  
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM  
Andrew Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Altru New Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Block 9, Fargo, ND; U of M McGuire Translational Research Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Burnsville, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; Lifecore Biomedical QC Lab, Chaska, MN

**SUMMIT FIRE NATIONAL  
CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: (651) 251-1880  
Email: [NBuckman@SummitCoUS.com](mailto:NBuckman@SummitCoUS.com)  
[www.SummitCoUS.com](http://www.SummitCoUS.com)  
Established 2003  
Other Offices: WI, IA, AZ, NE, ND, MI, TX, NV  
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Chris Leaver, PE  
Mark Sornsin, PE  
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS  
Matt Smith, CFPS  
Joe Manning  
Samantha Prier

Summit Fire Consulting offers building and fire code consulting including alternate designs/code equivalency, smoke control and management systems, means of egress, fire suppression, clean agent, and hazardous materials analysis. Additionally, we offer design and engineering of fire protection, standpipe and fire alarm systems, structural fire protection, smoke control engineering, fire modeling and smoke control special inspection services.

*US Bank Stadium - smoke control special inspection, Minneapolis, MN; MN State Capitol - code/fire/smoke control, St. Paul, MN; Mall of America - code, fire/fire alarm, Bloomington, MN; USD Dakota Dome - code/fire protection design, Vermillion, SD; Denver Airport - fire modeling, Denver, CO; Digi-Key - ASRS racking, sprinkler/fire alarm design, Thief River Falls, MN*

**Flooring/Tile****KATE-LO TILE & STONE**

**kate-lo  
tile & stone**  
a division of olympia tile (usa), inc.

171 Cheshire Lane North  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 545-5455  
[www.katelotile.com](http://www.katelotile.com)

Kate-Lo Tile & Stone is the leading distributor of tile and natural stone in the Upper Midwest, and one of the largest tile distributors in North America. For over 45 years, we've been offering our clients exceptional tile at a great value.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Baker Building Skyway, Minneapolis, MN; Galleria, Edina, MN; Ingram Mall, San Antonio, TX; Treasure Island Casino/Pool + Spa, Welch, MN*

**Forensic Architecture****AMERICAN ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

**AMERICAN  
ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 523-1261  
Email: [marketing@amengtest.com](mailto:marketing@amengtest.com)  
[www.amengtest.com](http://www.amengtest.com)  
Year Established 1971  
Total in MN Office 250  
In Other Offices 110  
Other Offices: WI, ND, SD, WY  
Contact: Julie Knapp, (651) 523-1261

**Principals**

Richard Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP

The American Engineering Testing (AET) Building Technology group provides consulting services for all phases of the building envelope design and construction, as well as services for all building envelope components. This includes a full array of forensic assessment and construction material testing; field verification, roof design, construction documents, and construction observation; and structural engineering investigation and design.

*ConsultiScience Museum roof replacement construction observation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County preconstruction masonry testing / masonry observation and testing, Woodbury, MN; Wellington Management's Leif north thermal and air barrier observations Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota 14 Building roof predesign, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota BCA water infiltration investigation and water testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University roof/plaza waterproofing replacement design and construction administration, St. Cloud, MN*

**Forensic Engineering****AMERICAN ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

**AMERICAN  
ENGINEERING  
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 523-1261  
Email: [marketing@amengtest.com](mailto:marketing@amengtest.com)  
[www.amengtest.com](http://www.amengtest.com)  
Year Established 1971  
Total in MN Office 250  
In Other Offices 110  
Other Offices: WI, ND, SD, WY  
Contact: Julie Knapp, (651) 523-1261

**Principals**

Richard Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP

The American Engineering Testing (AET) Building Technology group provides consulting services for all phases of the building envelope design and construction, as well as services for all building envelope components. This includes a full array of forensic assessment and construction material testing; field verification, roof design, construction documents, and construction observation; and structural engineering investigation and design.

*ConsultiScience Museum roof replacement construction observation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County preconstruction masonry testing / masonry observation and testing, Woodbury, MN; Wellington Management's Leif north thermal and air barrier observations Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota 14 Building roof predesign, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota BCA water infiltration investigation and water testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University roof/plaza waterproofing replacement design and construction administration, St. Cloud, MN*



**VAA, LLC**

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 559-9100  
Email: info@vaaeng.com  
www.vaaeng.com  
Established 1978  
Total in MN Office 147  
In Other Office 3  
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD  
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.,  
(763) 577-9120

**Principals**

Jeff Schrock, PE  
Keith Jacobson, PE  
Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.  
Brian Dalton, PE, SE  
Andy LaPalme, PE

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

*Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; LAT14, Golden Valley, MN; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Bellecour, Wayzata, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN*

**General Contractor****RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.**

533 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 492-4000  
Email: mike.ryan@ryancompanies.com  
www.ryancompanies.com  
Year Established 1938  
Total in MN Office 539  
In Other Offices 722  
Other Offices: AZ-Phoenix, Tucson; CA-San Diego; FL-Tampa; GA-Atlanta; IL-Chicago; IA-Cedar Rapids; Davenport, Des Moines; MN-Rochester; MO-Kansas City; TX-Austin, Dallas; WA-Seattle; WI-Milwaukee  
Contact: Mike Ryan, (612) 492-4399

continued next column

**Principals**

Mike Ryan, AIA, President North Region  
Gary Prinsen, Senior VP, North Construction  
Tony Barranco, Senior VP, Real Estate Development  
Mike Rodriguez, AIA, President, Ryan A+E, Inc.  
Jeff Steinke, Sr VP, Real Estate Management & Ryan Building Services  
Collin Barr, President Central US

At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. As experts in construction, design and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

*Daymark Uptown-Apartments/Mixed-Use/ Sons of Norway HQ, Minneapolis, MN; Talamore Senior Living, St. Cloud, MN; North Dakota Surgery Center, Grand Forks, ND; Aurelien-luxury apartments, Chicago, IL; Krause Gateway Center-Kum & Go Corporate HQ, Des Moines, IA; Grand Living at Bridgewater Senior Living, Coralville, IA*

**Historical****HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY****Hess Roise****Historical Consultants**

100 North First Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-1987  
Email: roise@hessroise.com  
www.hessroise.com  
Established 1990  
Total in MN Office 5  
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

**Principal**

Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/ HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

continued next column

*Canopy by Hilton Minneapolis Mill District (Thresher Square)-Historic Tax Credits; Euclid View Flats, Saint Paul-Historic Tax Credits; "Minneapolis Music History, 1850-2000: A Context"; Boy Scout Leadership Center, Fort Snelling-Section 106 Review; Pillsbury A Mill Hydroelectric Project, Minneapolis-Historic Property Management Plan; Zvago Lake Superior, Duluth-Section 106 Review*

**HVAC****ABACUS ENGINEERING**

3800 American Boulevard West, Ste. 1500  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: (612) 758-0620  
Email: kleitch@withabacus.com  
www.withabacus.com  
Established 2010  
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN  
Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

**Principal**

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including: civic, government, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, and aquatic facilities- including LEED certified projects. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

*City of Minneapolis, Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Hiawatha Public Works Facility Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Jefferson Community School Renovation; Minneapolis Public School, Franklin Community School Pool Renovation; Minnesota Valley Transit Authority, Apple Valley Transit Station Modernization; Minnesota State University Mankato, Centennial Student Union Food Service Renovation*

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100  
Saint Paul, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Email: jcain@ctamep.com  
www.CTAMEP.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office: 19  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*



**EMANUELSON-PODAS**

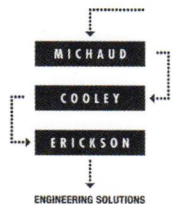
7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: info@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett,  
(952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Mike Webert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fuels, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

*Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal

Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

*Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.*

*Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN*

**OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 249-5600  
Email: brent.wavra@obernel.com  
www.obernel.com  
Established 1992  
Total in MN Office 25  
In Other Offices 58  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND  
Contact: Brent Wavra, (612) 249-5600

**Principals**

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP  
Chip Jacobs, PE  
Dave Vig, PE, CEM  
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM  
Andrew Bartsch, PE, LC

Obern timer Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

*continued next column*

*Altru New Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Block 9, Fargo, ND; U of M McGuire Translational Research Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Burnsville, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; Lifecore Biomedical QC Lab, Chaska, MN*

**Landscape Architecture****CIVIL SITE GROUP**

4931 West 35th Street, Ste. 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 615-0060  
Email: psarver@civilsitegroup.com  
www.civilsitegroup.com  
Year Established 2011  
Total in MN Office 21

**Principals**

David Knaeble, PE  
Matt Pavek, PE  
Robert Binder, LA  
Patrick Sarver, LA  
Cody Johnson, PLS  
Rory Systelien, PLS

Civil Site Group is an award-winning professional consulting firm service the land development marketplace, with civil engineering, surveying, landscape architecture and municipal land entitlement services. We provide market leading professional site engineering services with a creative, integrated, solution-oriented approach. Our project successes are most often the direct result of our client-centered project management style, and an unparalleled team-oriented mindset.

*Elevate Apartments, mixed-use, Eden Prairie, MN; Bailey Meadows, single-family, Newport, MN; Minnesota Eye Clinic, medical office campus, Woodbury, MN; Rex 26/Aldi, mixed-use, Minneapolis, MN; La Doña Brewing/Royal Foundry Distillery, Minneapolis, MN; Cherrywood Pointe, senior housing, Plymouth, MN*

**EMMONS & OLIVIER RESOURCES, INC.**

7030 6th Street North  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 770-8448  
Email: info@eorinc.com  
www.eorinc.com  
Year Established 1997  
Total in MN Office 30  
In Other Offices 30  
Other Offices: Iowa, Wisconsin, and Ontario, Canada  
Contact: kbiehn@eorinc.com,  
(651) 770-6022

**Principals**

Brett H. Emmons, PE, ENV, SP, LEED AP  
Cecilio Olivier, PE  
Jason Naber, WDC  
Camilla Correll, PE  
Kevin Biehn, PLA, CPESC, LEED AP BD+C  
Dr. Meghan Funke, PE

EOR is an environmental & engineering consulting firm specializing in:

**WATER** - water resources engineering, planning, & modeling;

**ECOLOGY** - environmental compliance, surveying, and restoration;

**COMMUNITY** - sustainable sites, planning, & landscape architecture.

*The Rose, sustainable affordable housing, Minneapolis, MN; Capitol Region Watershed Dist. Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Organic Valley Cashton Campus, Cashton, WI; Community Solar Gardens, 40 projects across MN; Eagle Point Park restoration plan, Dubuque, IA; Transformation of Central High School, St. Paul, MN*



**Landscape Products/Suppliers****HEDBERG SUPPLY**

1205 Nathan Lane North  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 545-4400  
Email: [helpful@hedbergsupply.com](mailto:helpful@hedbergsupply.com)  
[www.hedbergsupply.com](http://www.hedbergsupply.com)  
Established 1987  
Total in MN Office 60+  
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN  
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

**Principal**

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

*French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN*

**KATE-LO TILE & STONE**

**kate-lo**  
tile & stone

a division of olympia tile (usa), inc.

171 Cheshire Lane North  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 545-5455  
[www.katelotile.com](http://www.katelotile.com)

Kate-Lo Tile & Stone is the leading distributor of tile and natural stone in the Upper Midwest, and one of the largest tile distributors in North America. For over 45 years, we've been offering our clients exceptional tile at a great value.

*Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN; Baker Building Skyway, Minneapolis, MN; Galleria, Edina, MN; Ingram Mall, San Antonio, TX; Treasure Island Casino/Pool + Spa, Welch, MN*

**Lighting/Controls Integration****CLEAR SPACE**

115 N. Washington Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (952) 223-6300  
Email: [CLEAR@jthlighting.com](mailto:CLEAR@jthlighting.com)  
[www.jthlighting.com](http://www.jthlighting.com)  
Established 2018  
Total in MN Office 4  
In Other Offices 2  
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA  
Contact: [IACLEAR@jthlighting.com](mailto:IACLEAR@jthlighting.com)  
(515) 650-8122

**Principals**

Jon Kirkhoff  
Rob Beaman

JTH Lighting Alliance's CLEAR Space offers our partners an opportunity for collaboration and the exploration of lighting and controls through education, training and the mocking up of lighting and controls systems.

*Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground-Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis VA 100 Bed Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Port Authority, St. Paul, MN; Delos/Mayo Well Living Lab, Rochester, MN; Reif Performing Arts Center, Grand Rapids, MN*

**Lighting Design****EMANUELSON-PODAS**

**emanuelson-podas**  
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: [info@epinc.net](mailto:info@epinc.net)  
[www.epinc.com](http://www.epinc.com)  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett,  
(952) 930-0050

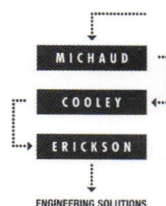
**Principals**

Mike Webert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fuels, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

*continued next column*

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

*Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: [marketing@michaudcooley.com](mailto:marketing@michaudcooley.com)  
[www.michaudcooley.com](http://www.michaudcooley.com)  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Matkke, (612) 673-6826

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

*Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN*

**OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 249-5600  
Email: [brent.wavra@obernel.com](mailto:brent.wavra@obernel.com)  
[www.obernel.com](http://www.obernel.com)  
Established 1992  
Total in MN Office 25  
In Other Offices 58  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND  
Contact: Brent Wavra, (612) 249-5600

**Principals**

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP  
Chip Jacobs, PE  
Dave Vig, PE, CEM  
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM  
Andrew Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

*Altru New Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Block 9, Fargo, ND; U of M McGuire Translational Research Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Burnsville, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; Lifecore Biomedical QC Lab, Chaska, MN*



**SCHULER SHOOK**

219 SE Main Street, Ste. 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 339-5958  
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
www.schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office 11  
In Other Offices 38  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA; Melbourne, Australia  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES  
Michael Cohen, IES  
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; InterContinental Hotel & Resorts, Minneapolis-St. Paul Airport; Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Church of the Resurrection, Leawood, KS; Pillsbury A-Mill, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino, Welch, MN

**Owner's Representative****COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Total in MN Office 10  
In Other Offices 8  
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA  
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
John Stelten

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

*Municipal Building Commission (MBC) - Miscellaneous Projects, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis - Minneapolis New Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Century College - East & West Campus Exterior Wall Restoration, White Bear Lake, MN; State of Minnesota - Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; Winona State University - Education Village, Winona, MN; City of Inver Grove Heights, Fire Station, Inver Grove Heights, MN*

**Photography - Architectural****FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.**

332 3rd Avenue NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 750-1337  
Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com  
www.farmkidstudios.com  
Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

**Principal**

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

*UMN Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN - BWBR; Norman East Branch Library, Norman, OK - MSR Design; AT&T Tower Renovation, Minneapolis, MN - NELSON; Hotel Lora, Stillwater, MN - ESG Architects; 365 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN - The Opus Group; UMN Tate Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN - Alliance*

**GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY**

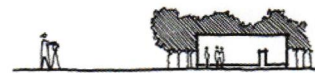
4175 Nancy Place  
St. Paul, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 415-0900  
Email: GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com  
www.GilbertsonPhotography.com  
Year Established: 2005  
Total in MN Office 1

**Principal**

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

We specialize in affordable, full-service architectural photography to every state in the US. No project is too big or too small, from a local bathroom remodeling project to a corporate headquarters campus in another state. We travel anywhere and everywhere for our clients and we welcome the opportunity to work with you on your next project!

*Quora Education Center, Little Canada, MN; Guardian Angels Riverview Landing, Otsego, MN; Bayshore Veterinary Clinic, Marquette, MI; The Woodlands, Lincoln, NE; Riverside Casino, Riverside, IA; Trinity Springs, Oxford, FL*

**ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY**

4638 Garfield Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 827-1004  
Cell: (612) 245-6863  
Email: andrea@andrearugg.com  
www.andrearugg.com  
Established 1992  
Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

ARCHITECTURAL • INTERIORS • LANDSCAPE - Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, hospitality, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed 50+ projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact Andrea for references or an estimate.

*Clinical Sciences Building, MN State University, Mankato, MN; Olympic Hills Golf Club, Eden Prairie, MN; Allianz Field - turf conditioning system installation, St. Paul, MN; Naniboujou Lodge, Grand Marais, MN; Hennepin Healthcare Clinic & Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndy Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Borealis North Loop Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Peavey Plaza and Rochester Mayo District for architectural renderings in preparation for design; Westminster Presbyterian Church addition, Minneapolis, MN; Baggallini Store - Mall of America; Westin Galleria Hotel, Edina, MN; 75+ hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces*

**SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G  
Minneapolis, MN 55449  
Tel: (763) 780-3255  
Email: maria@saariphoto.com  
www.saariphoto.com  
Established 1974  
Total Staff in MN Office 2  
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

**Principals**

Maria F. Saari, ASMP  
Denes A. Saari

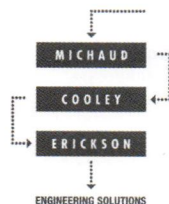
Architectural and interior photography; In-house digital production; Online portfolio; Photographers of award-winning projects; Recipients of 28th Annual Minnesota Book Award for "Minnesota Modern" book.

*Stevens County District Court, Morris, MN; Inniswood Village, Westernville, OH; Hawthorne EcoVillage, Minneapolis, MN; Sibley East Elementary School, Gaylord, MN; Sanctuary Covenant Church, Minneapolis, MN; Fairway Knoll Senior Housing, Germantown, WI; Summit Brewery, St Paul, MN*



## Plumbing – Master Plumbing

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

#### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

*Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN*

## Precast

### MOLIN CONCRETE PRODUCTS



415 Lilac Street  
Lino Lakes, MN 55014  
Tel: (651) 786-7722  
www.molin.com  
Year Established 1897  
Total in MN Office 275  
Other Offices: Ramsey, MN  
Contact: John Saccoman, (651) 783-3409

#### Principals

Dan Bible, President/CEO  
Dave Renando, CFO  
John Saccoman, VP Sales & Marketing  
Mike Wagner, VP Engineering

Molin Concrete Products is a PCI certified designer, manufacturer, and erector of precast/prestressed structural and architectural concrete products. As a single-source provider, Molin handles every aspect for your product.

*DaVinci Academy, Ham Lake, MN; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetrista WTP, Minnetrista, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; Mountain Iron-Buhl High School, Mt. Iron, MN; Burnett County Highway & Forestry, Siren, WI; Grand & Syndicate, St. Paul, MN; TCO Training Center & Minnesota Vikings Headquarters, Eagan, MN*

## Printing/Reprographics

### THOMAS PRINTWORKS



801 2nd Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 374-1120  
Email: minneapolisac@thomasprintworks.com  
www.thomasprintworks.com  
Total in MN Office 25  
In Other Offices 600  
Other Offices: Dallas, Houston, Miami, Phoenix

#### Principals

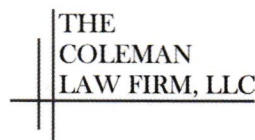
Bryan Thomas, President  
Kent Long, Regional Vice President  
Trevor Hansen, Chief Resource Officer

No matter your industry or size, turn to Thomas Printworks for excellent printed products and the speed and flexibility you need for any type of project. We are large and resourceful, yet nimble and agile, able to adjust to fit your requirements and needs. We have experience helping all types of organizations in construction and infrastructure, hospitality and retail, events and venues, commercial and non-profit, and trade.

*Eyebobs, MOA Store interior graphics; Walker Art Center, various murals for exhibition; Weisman Art Museum, various murals/photos for exhibition; Augsburg University, Edor Nelson Field graphics; Mortenson, Minnehaha Academy construction fence wrap; Accesso, IDS interior advertising graphics for leasing*

## Professional Services: Insurance & Legal

### THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM



800 Washington Avenue North, Ste. 620  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 877-8200  
Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com  
www.jwcolaw.com  
Year Established 2013  
Total in MN Office 10

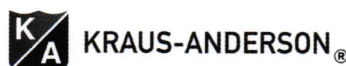
#### Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE  
Creig L. Andreasen  
Lars C. Erickson  
Michael P. Katz  
Jon R. Steckler  
John T. Trout

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts, litigation, arbitration and mediation as well as business and corporate matters for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry. Attorney Jeff Coleman is a licensed structural engineer and Vice President of the American Concrete Institute.

*Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL; Condominium, commercial and historical buildings; Fuel dock, marinas, storage tanks, retail outlets, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, concrete pavement and flatwork.*

### KRAUS-ANDERSON INSURANCE



420 Gateway Boulevard  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
Tel: (952) 707-8200  
Email: info@kainsurance.com  
www.kainsurance.com  
Established 1972  
Total in MN Office 80  
Contact: Brian Kampf, (952) 707-8214

Kraus-Anderson Insurance believes real value comes from providing innovative risk management and insurance solutions focused on our clients' unique business needs. We stand committed to offering uncommon expertise in Professional Liability, Commercial and Personal Insurance, Employee Benefits, Workers Compensation Management, Safety & Loss Prevention, Human Resources Consulting, Group Captives, and Surety.

## Recruiting & Staffing Specialists

### AEC RESOURCES



10201 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55305  
Tel: (763) 489-7700  
Email: info@aecresources.com  
www.aecresources.com  
Established 2012  
Total in MN Office 4  
Contact: Sam Teut, (763) 489-7700

#### Principal

Sam Teut, Sr. Recruiter

AEC Resources is the regional leader in providing recruitment and staffing solutions to the architecture and engineering industries. Since its founding in 2012, AEC Resources has helped the design community solve hiring needs with flexible employment options tailored to the AEC industry. We provide exceptional talent for temporary and permanent positions to keep projects on time and on budget. Learn more, visit [www.aecresources.com](http://www.aecresources.com)

Recruiting Services; Contract Staffing;  
Payrolling Services; Contract-to-Hire



## Registered Roof/ Waterproofing Consultant

### ROOF SPEC, INC.



2400 Prior Avenue North  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-0644  
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com  
www.roofspec.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office 26  
Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

#### Principals

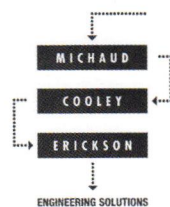
Tim Pekron, President  
Wes Thone, Vice President  
Terry Thone, Sr. Consultant  
Doug Danks, Architects  
Bill Dold, PE, Sr. Engineer

Roof Spec, Inc. (RSI) is an independent engineering firm specializing in evaluation, design, construction observation, and testing for the building envelope. ROOFS + WALLS + WATERPROOFING

Minnesota State, various, review, design, and construction quality assurance; 3M Corporation, various, design and construction management; St. Paul River Centre, various, evaluation, design and construction administration; Robbinsdale Schools - ISD #281, various design and construction administration; Minneapolis Convention Center, design and construction administration; US Army Corp of Engineers, evaluation, design and construction administration, nationally, various facilities

## Security

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

continued next column

#### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN

## Specification Consulting

### ALLEGION



1000 Boone Avenue North, Ste. 340  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (952) 674-4940  
Email: alec.walsh@allegion.com  
www.allegion.com  
Year Established 2013  
Total in MN Office 22  
In Other Office 10,000+  
Other Office: Carmel, Indiana  
Contact: (952) 674-4940

#### Principals

Roger Davis, AHC  
Joseph Scallon, CSI  
Alec Walsh, CSI  
Jerrilyn Berger, CDT, DHT  
Lance Werner, AHC  
Kasey Schwartz

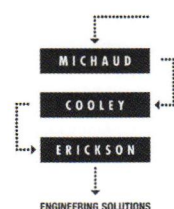
We help streamline the specification process. Our consultants have experience with the unique needs of various types of facilities, including education, healthcare, multifamily, and government projects. Our goal is to simplify hardware specifications and provide the right products to meet the needs of all your opening and building requirements.

continued next column

Mercyhealth Riverside Campus, Rockford, IL;  
HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; Tomah Memorial  
Hospital, Tomah, WI; Iron Clad, Minneapolis,  
MN; Shakopee High School Addition,  
Shakopee, MN; Allina Health Mercy  
Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

## Sustainable Design/ Cost Estimating

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

#### Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN

## Sustainable High-Performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

### EMANUELSON-PODAS



7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: info@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

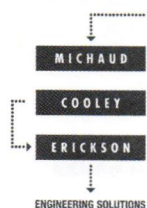
#### Principals

Mike Webert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fults, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN



**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

*Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN*

**Sustainable High-Performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)**

**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100  
Saint Paul, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Email: jccain@ctamep.com  
www.CTAMEP.com  
Established 1983  
Total in MN Office 19  
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

*Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN*

**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Total in MN Office 105  
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE  
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE  
Matthew L. Jensen, PE  
Todd Grube, PE  
Nicolas J. Igl, PE  
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Nordhaus Multi-family High-rise, Minneapolis, MN; Elk River Public Schools, RetroCx, Elk River, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; UMD, Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN*

**EMANUELSON-PODAS**

**emanuelson-podas**  
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: info@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett,  
(952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Mike Weibert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fults, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

*Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN*

**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.****Gausman & Moore**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36,  
700 Rosedale Tower  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-9606  
Email: tbartlett@gausman.com  
www.gausman.com  
Established 1935  
Total in MN Office 47  
In Other Offices 31  
Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Scott L. Haedtko  
(218) 302-6565  
Los Angeles, CA: Daniel R. Sandoval, PE  
(661) 291-4266

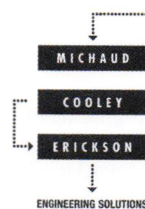
**Principals**

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP  
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP  
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP  
James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP  
Daniel J. Fox, PE, LEED AP  
Anthony L. Basden, PE, LEED AP

*continued next column*

Mechanical and electrical consulting engineering firm providing nationwide design services for corporate, government, healthcare, industrial, educational, and retail clients nationwide. Specialized services include: sustainable design, commissioning, fire protection, forensic studies, arc flash studies, mission critical power systems, and productivity software development. We are committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solution for your building design.

*Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; St. Luke's Sports & Event Center, Proctor, MN; Cape Cod Mall Renovation, Hyannis, MA; St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Target Stores, Nationwide; US Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1942  
Total in MN Office 130  
Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

**Principals**

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP / President  
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP / Principal  
Jeff Clark, LEED AP / Principal  
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP / Principal

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include designing mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

*Land O' Lakes Headquarters, Arden Hills, MN; Bell Museum, St. Paul, MN; Williston Int'l Airport, Williston, SD; Mystic Lake Hotel & Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; Baker Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Square | Destination Medical Center, Rochester, MN*



**OBERMILLER NELSON  
ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 249-5600  
Email: brent.wavra@obernel.com  
www.obernel.com  
Established 1992  
Total in MN Office 25  
In Other Offices 58  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND  
Contact: Brent Wavra, (612) 249-5600

**Principals**

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP  
Chip Jacobs, PE  
Dave Vig, PE, CEM  
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM  
Andrew Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

*Altru New Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Block 9, Fargo, ND; U of M McGuire Translational Research Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Burnsville, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; Lifecore Biomedical QC Lab, Chaska, MN*

**Theater/Auditorium****SCHULER SHOOK**

219 SE Main Street, Ste. 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 339-5958  
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
www.schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Total in MN Office 11  
In Other Offices 38  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA; Melbourne, Australia  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES  
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT  
Paul Whitaker, USITT  
Jody Kovalick, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

*Carleton College, Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Pablo Center at the Confluence, Eau Claire, WI; Colonial Theatre, Boston, MA; Cincinnati Music Hall, Cincinnati, OH; Palace Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Manhattan School of Music, New York NY*

**Utilities****OBERMILLER NELSON  
ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 249-5600  
Email: brent.wavra@obernel.com  
www.obernel.com  
Established 1992  
Total in MN Office 25  
In Other Offices 58  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND  
Contact: Brent Wavra, (612) 249-5600

**Principals**

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP  
Chip Jacobs, PE  
Dave Vig, PE, CEM  
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM  
Andrew Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

*Altru New Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Block 9, Fargo, ND; U of M McGuire Translational Research Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Burnsville, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; Lifecore Biomedical QC Lab, Chaska, MN*

**Water Feature &  
Fountain Consultants****COMMERCIAL AQUATIC  
ENGINEERING**

6500 Carlson Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
Tel: (877) 632-0503  
Email: gstoks@playlsi.com  
www.fountaindesigns.com  
Year Established 1997  
Total in MN Office 30  
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

**Principal**

Greg Stoks  
Aaron Skogen

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

*Lakewood Cemetery renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Firemen's Park, Chaska, MN*

**Well Consulting/Engineering****EMANUELSON-PODAS**

7705 Bush Lake Road  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 930-0050  
Email: info@epinc.net  
www.epinc.com  
Established 1957  
Total in MN Office 64  
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

**Principals**

Mike Weibert, PE  
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
Matthew Fuels, PE, LC  
John Nordstrom, PE  
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

*Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Avidor Edina, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary and Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN*



## Windows/Doors/Hardware

### ALLEGION



1000 Boone Avenue North, Ste. 340  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (952) 674-4940  
Email: alec.walsh@allegion.com  
www.allegion.com  
Year Established 2013  
Total in MN Office 22  
In Other Office 10,000+  
Other Office: Carmel, Indiana  
Contact: (952) 674-4940

#### Principals

Roger Davis, AHC  
Joseph Scallon, CSI  
Alec Walsh, CSI  
Jerrilyn Berger, CDT, DHT  
Lance Werner, AHC  
Kasey Schwartz

We help streamline the specification process. Our consultants have experience with the unique needs of various types of facilities, including education, healthcare, multifamily, and government projects. Our goal is to simplify hardware specifications and provide the right products to meet the needs of all your opening and building requirements.

*Mercyhealth Riverside Campus, Rockford, IL;  
HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; Tomah Memorial  
Hospital, Tomah, WI; Iron Clad, Minneapolis,  
MN; Shakopee High School Addition,  
Shakopee, MN; Allina Health Mercy  
Expansion, Minneapolis, MN*

### DWELL 44



**DWELL44**  
MODERN DESIGN STUDIO

3300 West 44th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 369-2574  
Email: joncoty@dwel44.com  
www.dwel44.com  
Year Established 2019  
Total in MN Office 1  
Contact: Jon Coty, (612) 369-2574

#### Principals

Jon Coty, General Manager

Dwell 44 is a modern design studio located in the heart of Minneapolis that is open to all architects and their clients. We will showcase the most sustainable products by H Window, Crystal Cabinets, and many more products that make the home sustainable for the future of your client's new home.

### H WINDOW COMPANY



40117th Avenue West  
Ashland, WI 54806  
Tel: (800) 843-4929  
Email: swiese@hwindow.com  
www.hwindow.com  
Year Established 1988  
Contact: Scott Wiese, (763) 249-5797

H Windows are built for architects, builders, and homeowners who demand the very best in quality, performance, and efficiency. Our unique H hinge and aluminum/wood composite construction enable our windows, doors, and curtain walls to outperform the competition in total performance tests. We offer outstanding, friendly support and we continue to innovate, freeing you to design the way you want.

### JELD-WEN WINDOWS AND DOORS



2645 Silver Crescent Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
Tel: (704) 378-6975  
Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com  
www.jeld-wen.com  
Year Established 1960  
Total in MN Office: 2  
Contact: Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT  
(612) 840-2377

JELD-WEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers of reliable windows and doors. Our extensive product offering encompasses windows, exterior doors, interior doors and related building products that are sold globally through multiple distribution channels, including retail home centers, wholesale distributors and building products dealers

JELD-WEN (NYSE:JELD), founded in 1960, is one of the world's largest door and window manufacturers, operating 117 manufacturing facilities in 19 countries located primarily in North America, Europe and Australia. Headquartered in Charlotte, North Carolina, JELD-WEN designs, produces and distributes an extensive range of interior and exterior doors, wood, vinyl and aluminum windows and related products for use in the new construction and repair and remodeling of residential homes and non-residential buildings. JELD-WEN is a recognized leader in manufacturing energy-efficient products and has been an ENERGY STAR® Partner since 1998.

### MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



Built around you.®

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15  
Eagan, MN 55122  
Tel: (651) 686-2447  
Email: karilan@marvin.com  
www.marvinwindows.com  
Year Established 1912  
Contact: Kari Kittleson, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

### SYNERGY PRODUCTS



6011 Culligan Way  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 224-2202  
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com  
www.synergy-trt.com  
Established 2004  
Total in MN Office 20  
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

#### Principal

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you? Our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

*Marina Point: Peter Eskuche Design Group/  
Hendel Homes; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/  
Steiner & Koppelman; Lafayette Club: Rehn  
Hassell Architect/Gunderson Construction;  
Northome: Modern Oasis/Stinson Builders,  
Inc.; Lake Waconia: Charles Stinson  
Architects/Hage Homes; Mirror Lake:  
Peterssen/Keller Architecture/Hnh Homes*



**Woodland House****Page 28**

Location: Woodland, Minnesota  
 Architect: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 Principal-in-charge: T.A. Alt, AIA  
 Project lead designer: T.A. Alt, AIA  
 Project manager: Roger Cummelin  
 Project architect: Chad Healy  
 Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering  
 Lighting designer: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 Interior designer: ALTUS Architecture + Design (finishes); Lucy Interior Design (furniture)  
 General contractor: Streeter & Associates  
 Landscape architect: Travis Van Lier  
 Landscape project team: Landscape Renovations  
 Stone: Bluestone; Diaz stone  
 Cabinetwork: Steven Cabinets  
 Flooring systems/materials: Bluestone; walnut; stone tile  
 Window systems: JeldWen; North States Window and Door  
 Architectural metal panels: Allstar Construction  
 Concrete work: Nelson Masonry  
 Pergola: Great Northern Woodworks  
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

**Clearings****Page 34**

Location: Stillwater, Minnesota  
 Clients: Kirsten and Jon Yocum  
 Architect: CityDeskStudio  
 Principal-in-charge: Ben Awes, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Chris Bach  
 Project team: Ben Awes, AIA; Chris Bach; Nate Dodge  
 Structural engineer: Align Structural  
 General contractor: Stinson Builders  
 Landscape architect: Urban Ecosystems  
 Landscape project team: Samuel Geer; Michael Keenan  
 Cabinetwork: Rust Brothers  
 Flooring systems/materials: Epoxy coated concrete  
 Window systems: Kolbe Windows  
 Concrete work: T-Mass  
 Millwork: Stinson Builders  
 Photographer: Chad Holder

**Box Camp****Page 40**

Location: Northern Wisconsin  
 Architect: SALA Architects  
 Project lead designer: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA  
 Project manager: Caitlin Dippo  
 Project architect: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA  
 Project team: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA; Caitlin Dippo; Katie Leaf, AIA  
 Energy modeling: SALA Architects  
 Structural engineer: Align Structural  
 General contractor: Tworek Construction  
 Landscape designers: SALA Architects; Winter Greenhouse  
 Cabinetwork: SALA Architects; DP Juza  
 Flooring systems/materials: Burnished concrete; Terra Legno; black slate  
 Window systems: Marvin Windows  
 Architectural metal panels: Firestone  
 Concrete work: Plummer Concrete  
 Millwork: Nick Allen  
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

**Westminster Presbyterian Church Addition and Renovation****Page 46**

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Client: Westminster Presbyterian Church  
 Architect: James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
 Principal-in-charge: James Dayton, AIA  
 Project lead designer: James Dayton, AIA  
 Project manager: Robert Hunter, AIA  
 Project architects: Robert Hunter, AIA; Angela Varpness, AIA  
 Project team: Danica Kane, AIA; Peter Aamoth; Jason Christiaansen, AIA  
 Energy modeling: AKF Group  
 Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson  
 Mechanical and electrical engineer: AKF Group  
 Civil engineer: Solution Blue, Inc.  
 Lighting designer: Schuler Shook  
 Interior designer: James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
 Acoustician: Acoustic Distinctions  
 Theater consultant: Schuler Shook  
 Parking consultant: Walker Consultants  
 Waterproofing and roofing consultant: Inspec  
 General contractor: Mortenson Construction

Landscape architect: Hoerr Schaudt  
 Landscape project team: Peter Schaudt; Doug Hoerr; Janelle Johnson; Mike Ciccarelli; Katie Martin  
 Stone cladding: Quarra Stone, LLC  
 Flooring systems/materials: Grazzini Brothers & Company; Anderson Ladd  
 Window and skylight systems: Empirehouse  
 Architectural metal panels: M.G. McGrath  
 Concrete work: Mortenson Construction  
 Millwork: Wilke Sanderson  
 Landscape contractor: Windsor Companies  
 Photographers: Paul Crosby; Andrea Rugg

**21CD Photo Credits****Page 22**

- (1) "E.V.A. LanxmeerNordicStyle2 2009" by Lamiot, [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:E.V.A.\\_LanxmeerNordicStyle2\\_2009.jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:E.V.A._LanxmeerNordicStyle2_2009.jpg), Licensed by CC BY-SA 4.0
- (2) Photo by em\_diesus, <https://www.flickr.com/photos/50461467@N00/8109292090/in/photolist-6Sqz6c-dmAfCE-dmAeMY-dmAdTP-dmAge7-dmAecT-dmAm4J-dmAfIS-dmAj92-dmAeCs-dmAHU4-dmAfeJ-dmAjLv-dmAHim-dmAkQZ-dmAdv-dmAgze-dmAjyv-dmAHQ9-dmAjki-dmAk5Q-dmAoGU-dmAihq-dmAHg8-dmAH2M-dmAm1k-dmAHey-dmAjm3-dmAobm-dmAki9-dmAdiK-dmAnQy-dmAoSA-dmAmmf-dmAH7Q-2G11W-2G7tn-dmAiUy>, Licensed by CC BY 2.0
- (3) Photo by em\_diesus, <https://www.flickr.com/photos/50461467@N00/8109305961/in/photolist-6Sqz6c-dmAfCE-dmAeMY-dmAdTP-dmAge7-dmAecT-dmAm4J-dmAfIS-dmAj92-dmAeCs-dmAHU4-dmAfeJ-dmAjLv-dmAHim-dmAkQZ-dmAdv-dmAgze-dmAjyv-dmAHQ9-dmAjki-dmAk5Q-dmAoGU-dmAihq-dmAHg8-dmAH2M-dmAm1k-dmAHey-dmAjm3-dmAobm-dmAki9-dmAdiK-dmAnQy-dmAoSA-dmAmmf-dmAH7Q-2G11W-2G7tn-dmAiUy>, Licensed by CC BY 2.0
- (4) Photo by lonniegamble, <https://www.flickr.com/photos/rofessorlonniegamble/15516017078/>, Licensed by CC BY 2.0
- (5) "Almere.Aresstraat.03.jpg" by Leuk2, <https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Almere.Aresstraat.03.jpg>, Licensed by CC BY-SA 4.0
- (6) "Arkadien Winnenden.jpg" by Wirbel1980, [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Arkadien\\_Winnenden.jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Arkadien_Winnenden.jpg), Licensed by CC BY-SA 3.0

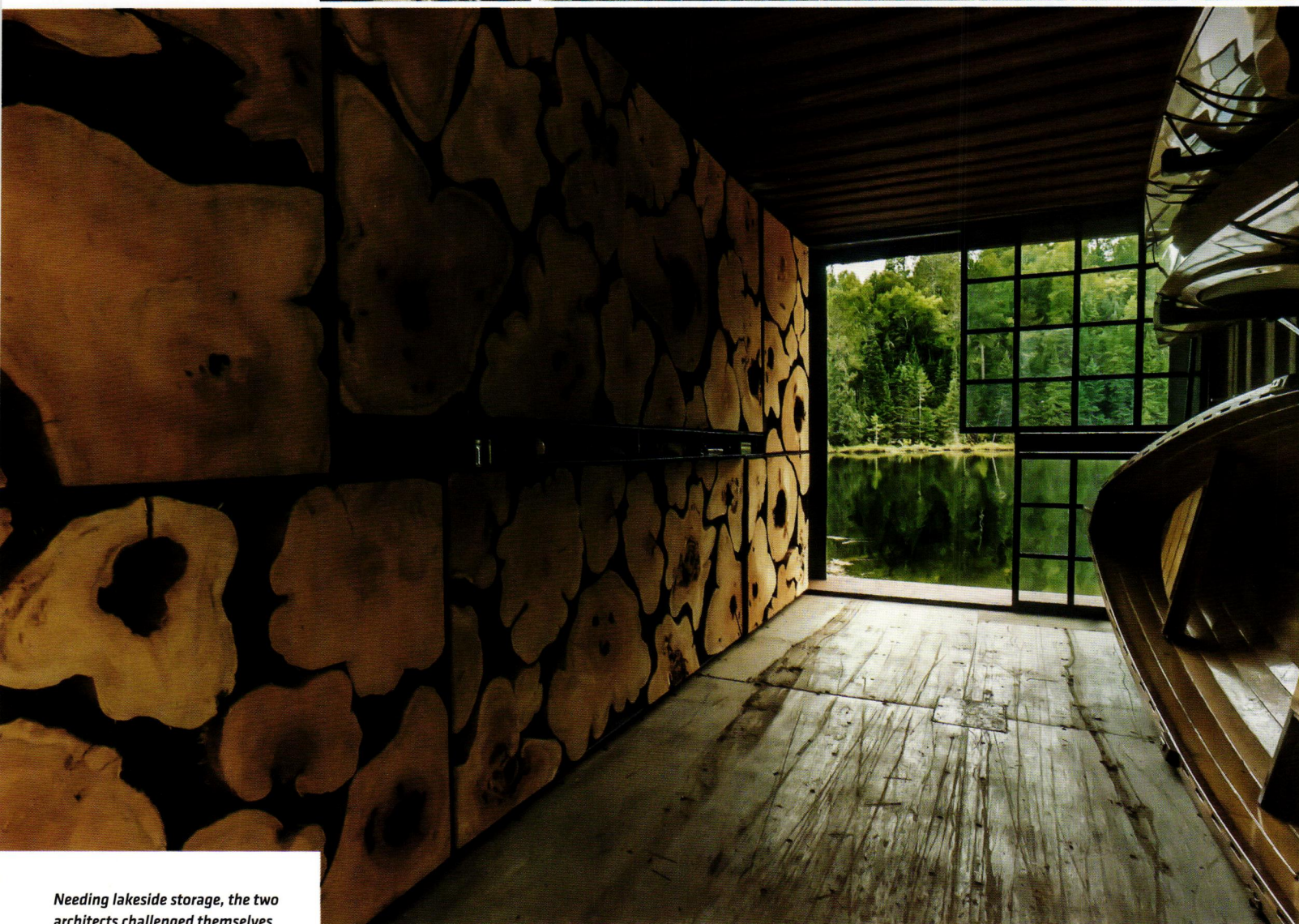
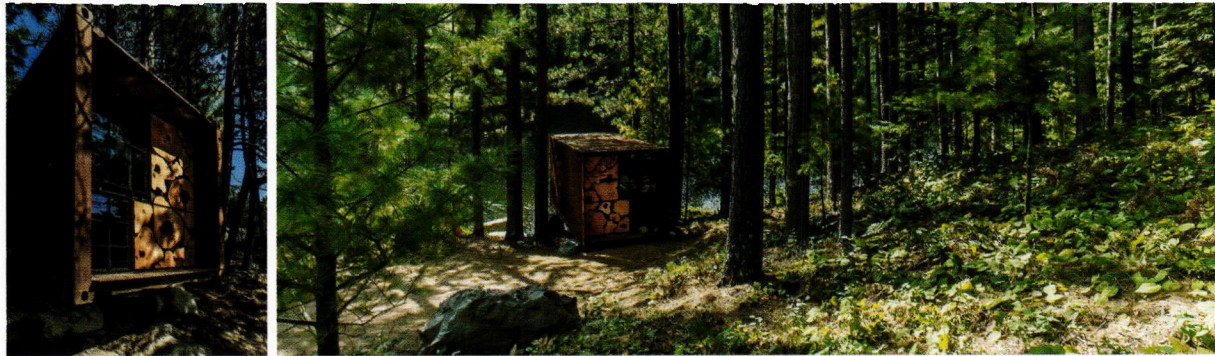


AIA Minnesota	C3	Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities	8
AIA Minnesota Exhibit	70	Kraus-Anderson Insurance	69
AIA Minnesota Firm Directory	72-107	MacDonald & Mack Architects	58
AIA National	52	Marvin	21
AKF Group	69	McMonigal Architects	60-61
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	58	Meyer Borgman Johnson	64
All Seasons Fireplace	53	Minnesota Brick	16
Biota Landscapes	55	Mnima Lighting	64
Borgert Products	54	Molin Concrete Products	10
Ceramica	12	MSR	53
Coming Soon & In Place	56-61	Eric Mueller Photography	20
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	66	Nicolelli Architects	56
Consultants Directory	112-133	Quigley Architects	56
Doors Open Minneapolis	69	Rehkamp Larson Architects	59
Dunham	55	Room & Board	26
EAPC	67	Schuler Shook	68
Emanuelson-Podas	C4	Morgan Sheff Photography	67
Gaffer Photography	68	SKD Architects	57
Hagstrom Builder	C2	Synergy Products	1
Chad Holder Photography	71	Total Mechanical Services	65
Homes by Architects Tour	59	VAA	62
Index of Firms	108-111	Versa-Lok	63
Innovative Architectural Products	3	VonDeLinde Visuals	62
JE Dunn Construction	66	Western Window Systems	4-5
JTH Lighting Alliance	65	White Oaks Savanna	2



*Architecture MN* is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture MN*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** [architecturemn.com](http://architecturemn.com). **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture MN* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture MN*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2019 by *Architecture MN* (ISSN 0149-9106).





*Needing lakeside storage, the two architects challenged themselves to build a moveable boathouse that minimally impacts its site, and to do so using only found materials that reflect the region.*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY LOREN AHLES, FAIA

**ABANDONED SHIPPING CONTAINERS** are no strangers to inventive reuse by architects, but few have been as thoughtfully reimagined as the one architects Kara Hill, AIA, and Loren Ahles, FAIA, used to create the **Foraged Boathouse** in Togo, Minnesota. A sister project to their award-winning Q Wood and Steel structure (March/April 2018 issue) on their 80-acre property, the boathouse is composed of a sandblasted container; colored-glass end walls assembled from scrap steel and discarded architectural glass samples; and Dutch doors and an interior wall lined with 200-year-old cedar-root flares.

“We’re not on computers designing these structures,” says Hill. “I’ve got my dad’s old giant triangles up there—we’re using geometry again. It’s tapping into the maker culture, but it’s also drawing on the thinking culture: Can we use only found materials? How is this weld going to work? How am I going to affix this element? Loren and I both really enjoy it.”